



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 10

30 JUNE 2016
30 JUNIE 2016
30 KUNHLANGULANA 2016

No. 1696

PART 1 OF 5

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01696



Government Printing Works

Notice submission deadlines

Government Printing Works has over the last few months implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submit your notice request.

In line with these business rules, GPW has revised the notice submission deadlines for all gazettes. Please refer to the GPW website www.gpwonline.co.za to familiarise yourself with the new deadlines.

CANCELLATIONS

Don't forget!

Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above.

Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. **Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette.**

Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

take note!

With effect from 01 October, GPW will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES



Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While GPW deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a **2-working day turnaround time for processing notices** received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

PROOF OF PAYMENTS



GPW reminds you that all notice submissions **MUST** be submitted with an accompanying proof of payment (PoP) or purchase order (PO). If any PoP's or PO's are received without a notice submission, it will be failed and your notice will not be processed.

When submitting your notice request to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za, please ensure that a purchase order (GPW Account customer) or proof of payment (non-GPW Account customer) is included with your notice submission. All documentation relating to the notice submission must be in a single email.

A reminder that documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment/purchase order – 2 separate attachments – where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment).

REMINDER OF THE GPW BUSINESS RULES

- ☐ Single notice, single email – with proof of payment or purchase order.
- ☐ All documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW.
- ☐ 1 notice = 1 form, i.e. each notice must be on a separate form
- ☐ Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
- ☐ Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
- ☐ The notice information that you send us on the form is what we publish. Please do not put any instructions in the email body.



eGazette



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD
RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE
SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

Gazette *Page*
No. *No.*

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

116	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act (108/1996): Bylaws relating to Credit Control and Debt Collection: Kwadukuza Municipality	1696	9
117	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act (108/1996): By-laws relating to credit control and debt collection 1696	63	
16	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1696	117
16	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1696	303

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

85	Umdoni Municipality: Amendments: Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy 2016/2017	1696	487
86	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution of levying property rates in terms of section 14 of the Local Government	1696	489
87	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Umzimkhulu Municipality: Resolution levying property rates for the Financial Year 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2017	1696	491
88	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Umzimkhulu Local Municipality: Property Rates By-laws Final 2016/2017	1696	493
89	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws: Final 2016-2017	1696	506
90	Local Government: Systems Act (32/2000): Tariff By-laws: Final 2016/2017 effective as from 01 July 2016....	1696	517
91	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Uphongolo Municipality: Resolution levying property rates for the Financial Year 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2017	1696	530
92	Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Uphongolo Municipality: Public notice calling for inspection of the supplementary valuation roll No. 2 and lodging of objections	1696	535
93	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Ethekwini Municipality: Municipal Spatial Development Framework 2016–2017	1696	536

NOTICE SUBMISSION DEADLINES FOR ORDINARY GAZETTES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS BUSINESS RULES

Government Printing Works has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic Adobe Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.
2. Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format, to the email submission address submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. All notice submissions not on Adobe electronic forms will be rejected.
3. When submitting your notice request, please ensure that a purchase order (GPW Account customer) or proof of payment (non-GPW Account customer) is included with your notice submission. All documentation relating to the notice submission must be in a single email and must be attached separately. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment/purchase order as 2 separate attachments. Where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment).
4. Notices brought to GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format.
5. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic Adobe forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
6. For National or Provincial gazette notices, the following applies:
 - 6.1 These notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov Adobe form
 - 6.2 The notice content (body copy) MUST be a separate attachment.
7. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines – www.gpwonline.co.za)
8. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)
9. All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
10. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
11. The electronic Adobe form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered.
12. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 24 hours before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

13. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

The Government Printer indemnified against liability

14. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 14.1 any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

- 14.2 erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
- 14.3 any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

- 15. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

COPY

- 16. Copy of notices must be submitted using the relevant Adobe PDF form for the type of notice to be placed and may not constitute part of any covering letter or document.
- 17. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for **Z95, Z95Prov** and **TForm03**
 - 17.1 Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
 - 17.2 The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

PAYMENT OF COST

- 18. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 19. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 20. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, Government Printing Works, PrivateBag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 21. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the Government Printing Works banking account.
- 22. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the Government Printing Works.
- 23. The Government Printer reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

- 24. Copies of the Government Gazette which may be required as proof of publication, may be ordered from the Government Printer at the ruling price. The Government Printer will assume no liability for any failure to post such Government Gazette(s) or for any delay in despatching it them

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT***Closing times for the ORDINARY WEEKLY*** **2016**
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:

- 26 April 2016, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 May 2016
- 05 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 May 2016
- 12 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 May 2016
- 19 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 May 2016
- 26 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 June 2016
- 02 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 June 2016
- 09 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 June 2016
- 15 June 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 June 2016
- 23 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 June 2016
- 30 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 July 2016
- 07 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 July 2016
- 14 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 July 2016
- 21 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 July 2016
- 28 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 August 2016
- 03 August 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 11 August 2016
- 11 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 August 2016
- 18 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 August 2016
- 25 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 September 2016
- 01 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 September 2016
- 08 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 September 2016
- 15 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 September 2016
- 22 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 September 2016
- 29 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 October 2016
- 06 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 October 2016
- 13 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 October 2016
- 20 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 October 2016
- 27 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 November 2016
- 03 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 November 2016
- 10 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 November 2016
- 17 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 November 2016
- 24 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 December 2016
- 01 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 December 2016
- 08 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 December 2016
- 14 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 December 2016
- 21 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 29 December 2016

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 116 OF 2016

**BYLAWS RELATING TO
Credit Control and Debt
Collection**

KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY**BYLAWS RELATING TO CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION**

The Kwadukuza Municipality, acting under the authority of section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 11 and section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), hereby publishes Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaws which bylaws will come into effect on the 1 day of July 2016.

CHAPTER 1**DEFINITIONS****DEFINITIONS**

For the purpose of these bylaws, any word or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear the same meaning in these bylaws and unless the context indicates otherwise: -

"account"	means any account rendered for municipal services, sundry charges, housing services and rates;
"Act"	means the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000, as amended from time to time;
"actual consumption"	means the measured consumption of any customer;
"administration charges"	A fee charged on the capital rates then in arrears as determined by council from time to time;
"agreement"	means the contractual relationship between the municipality or its authorized agent and a customer, whether written or deemed;
"applicable charges"	means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the council;
"area of supply"	means any area within or partly within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality or such other areas where the service is requested;
"arrangement"	means written agreement entered into between the Council and the debtor where specific repayment parameters are agreed;
"arrears"	means any amount due, owing and payable by a customer to the Municipality in respect of municipal services, sundry charges, housing service and rates not paid by due date;
"applicable charges"	means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the Municipality;

“authorised agent”	means: - <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) any person authorised by the municipality to perform any act, function or duty in terms of, or exercise any power under these bylaws, and/or(b) any person to whom the municipality has delegated the performance of certain rights, duties and obligations in respect of providing revenue services; and/or(c) any person appointed by the municipality in terms of a written contract or a service provider to provide revenue services to customers on its behalf, to the extent authorised in such contract;
“average consumption”	means the average consumption of a customer of a municipal service during a specific period, which consumption is calculated by dividing the customer’s total measured consumption of that municipal service over the preceding six months by six;
“credit control and debt collection policy”	means the policy as adopted by the Municipality for the credit control and debt collections of the municipality as amended from time time by the municipality ;
Credit control:	means all functions and processes relating to the collection of monies due to the municipality
“Chief Financial Officer”	means a person employed by the Municipality as its Chief Financial Officer;
“commercial customer”	means any customer other than household and indigent customers, including without limitation, business, government and institutional customers;
“connection”	means the point at which a customer gains access to municipal services;
“Consolidated Bill”	A monthly bill reflecting all monies due to the Municipality in terms of Section 102 of the Act for electricity, refuse rates, vat and sundry charges;
“councillor”	means a person as defined in terms of the Act;
“customer”	means a person or owner with whom the municipality or its authorised agent has concluded an agreement or has an account with the Municipality;
“debtor”	means any person indebted to the Municipality;
“defaulter”	means any customer or ratepayer in arrears;

"deposit"	means an amount required as security to be determined by the Municipality;
"due date"	means: <ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) <u>Monthly</u> The monthly date on which all accounts become due and payable which date shall be within 30 days after the date of the account during normal cashier hours.(ii) <u>Annual</u> Where the owner has entered into an agreement with the Municipality to pay property rates annually, the due date shall be a date to be determined by the Municipality.
"emergency situation"	means any situation that if allowed to continue poses a risk or potential risk to the financial viability or sustainability of the municipality or a specific municipal service;
"estimated consumption"	means the deemed consumption by a customer whose consumption is not measured during a specific period, which estimated consumption is rationally determined taking into account at least the consumption of municipal services for a specific level of service during a specific period in the area of supply of the municipality or its authorised agent;
"household customer"	means a customer that occupies or owns a dwelling, structure or property primarily for residential purposes;
"household"	means a traditional family unit consisting of a combination of persons over the age of eighteen and persons eighteen years and younger) living together as a family unit;
"housing services"	means any rental (rates if applicable), instalment, administration charges, insurance premiums and housing interest.
"illegal connection"	means a connection to any system through which municipal services are provided which is not authorised or approved by the municipality or its authorised agent;
"indigent customer"	means a household customer qualifying and registered with the municipality as an indigent;
"interest/penalties"	means a charge with the same legal authority as service fees and calculated at a rate determined by Council from time to time on all arrear accounts (capital only);
"MFMA"	means the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003;
"municipal area"	means the geographical area of the KwaDukuza Municipality as determined by the demarcation board in terms of the Demarcation Act No ;

PAGE 4

“Municipality or Council”	means the KwaDukuza Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);
“Municipal Manager”	<p>Means the person appointed by the municipality as the manager of the municipality in terms of section 55, section 56 and section 57 of the Municipal Systems Act read with Section 82 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) and includes any person:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) acting in such position; and(b) to whom the municipal manager has delegated a power, function or duty in respect of such a delegated power, function or duty.
“municipal service”	means services provided by the municipality or its authorised agent, including refuse removal and electricity services;
“Municipal Clearance Certificate”	<p>Means a certificate issued by the Municipality in terms of Section 118 of the Municipal Systems Act, which certifies that all amounts that became due in connection with the property for municipal service fees, surcharge on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties during the two years preceding the date of application for the certificate have been fully paid. The certificate issued will be valid for a period of 60 days from date of issue.</p>
“occupier”	includes any person in actual occupation of the land or premises without regard to the title under which he occupies, and, in the case of premises sub-divided and let to lodgers or various tenants, shall include the person receiving the rent payable by lodgers or tenants whether for his own account or as an agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;
“owner”	<p>means: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) the person in whom from time to time is vested the legal title to immovable property;(b) in a case where the person in whom the legal title to immoveable property is vested is insolvent or deceased, or is under any form of legal disability whatsoever, the person in whom the administration and control of such premises is vested as curator, trustee, executor, administrator, judicial manger, liquidator or other legal representative;(c) in any case where the municipality or its authorised agent is unable to determine the identity of such person, a person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such immovable property or buildings thereon

- (d) in the case of premises for which a lease agreement of 30 years or longer has been entered into with the lessee thereof;
- (e) in relation to: -
 - (i) a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional **Titles** Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property; or
 - (ii) a section as defined in the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the person in whose name such section is registered under a sectional title deed and includes the lawfully appointed agent of such a person; **or**
 - (iii) a 'Home Owners Association', **which includes** all members of the Association;
- (f) the Ingonyama Trust, where the land is vested in the Trust by virtue of the provisions of the Ingonyama Trust Act No 3 of 1994 and the Ingonyama Trust Amendment Act, 9 of 1997
- (g) any legal person including but not limited to:
 - (i) a company registered in terms of the Companies Act, (Act 61 of 1973), a trust, a close corporation registered in terms of Close Corporation Act, (Act 69 of 1984) a voluntary association and any department of State;
 - (ii) any Council or Board established in terms of any legislation applicable to the Republic of South Africa;
 - (iii) any Embassy or other foreign entity.

"person"

means any natural person, local government body or like authority, a company or close corporation incorporated under any law, body of persons whether incorporated or not, a statutory body, public utility body, voluntary association or trust;

"public notice"

means publication in an appropriate medium that may include one or more of the following: -

- (a) publication of a notice, in an official language determined by the Municipality in the local newspaper or newspapers in the area of the municipality; or in the newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area of the municipality determined by the Municipality as a newspaper on record; or by means of radio broadcast covering the area of the municipality; or displaying a

	notice at appropriate offices and pay-points of the municipality or its authorised agent, or
	(b) communication with customers through public meetings, on municipal website, electronic communication and ward committee meetings;
"Rates"	means : municipal tax levied on the valuation of property. The rate is expressed as cents in the rand.
"Rates Act"	means Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004.
"Ratepayer"	means a person who is liable to the Municipality for the payment of: (a) Rates on the property within the Municipal area (b) Any other tax, duty, or levy imposed by the Municipality and/or (c) Fees for the services provided either by the Municipality or in terms of a service delivery agreement,
"Resident"	means a person who ordinarily resides in the Municipal area;
"Service Authority"	means the power of a Municipality to regulate the provision of a municipal service by a service provider;
"Service Delivery Agreement"	means an agreement between a Municipality and an institution or person mentioned in Section 76(b) of the Act, in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the Municipality.
"Service provider"	means a person or institution or any combination of persons and institutions which provide a municipal service;
"Service Utility"	means a municipal entity established in terms of Section 86B of the Act
"social housing tenant"	means any person letting / leasing any residential premises from any public legal body for less than a full rack rental or letting / leasing residential premises from a private person and receiving from the National / Provincial Government a subsidy or other amount to empower the tenant to pay the full rack rental.
"Staff"	means the employees of the municipality, including the municipal manager;
"Sundry charges"	means any charge excluding a municipal service, housing service and rates;

“supply zone”	means an area, determined by the municipality or its authorized agent, within which all customers are provided with service from the same bulk supply connection;
“Tamper with supply of power”	means the unauthorized or illegal consumption of electricity by unauthorized or illegal reconnection of electricity without authority.
“unauthorised services”	means receipt, use or consumption of any municipal service which is not in terms of an agreement, or authorised approval by the municipality or its authorised agent.
“Vat”	means a charge legislated in terms of the Vat Act No. 89 of 1991 as amended.

CHAPTER 2

PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO CUSTOMERS

PART 1: APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

2.1. APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION FOR SERVICES

- 2.1.1 No person shall be entitled to a municipal service unless such person has made application on the prescribed form, annexed hereto, and such application has been approved by the Municipality.
- 2.1.2 If, at the commencement of these bylaws or at any other time, municipal services are provided and received and no written agreement exist in respect of such services, it shall be deemed that: -
 - (a) An agreement exists; and
 - (b) The level of services provided to that customer are the level of services elected, until such time as the customer enters into an agreement.
- 2.1.3 The applicant shall be obliged to furnish all documents required by the Municipality in terms of the credit control policy in order to register such person on the municipality's data base as a customer.
- 2.1.4 Persons who fail to register for services and who illegally benefits from services shall be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal sanction as the municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the Bylaws.
- 2.1.5 The municipality or its authorised agent shall only be obliged to provide a specific level of service requested if such service is currently being provided, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent has the resources and capacity to provide such level of service.

- 2.1.6. A customer may at any time apply to alter the level of services as elected in terms of the agreement entered into, provided that such level of service is available and that any costs and expenditure associated with altering the level of services is paid by the customer.
- 2.1.7. An application for services submitted by a customer and approved by the municipality or its authorised agent shall constitute an agreement between the municipality or its authorised agent and the customer, and such agreement shall take effect on the date referred to or stipulated in such agreement.
- 2.1.8. In completing an application form for municipal services the municipality or its authorised agent will ensure that the document and the process of interaction with the owner, customer or any other person making such an application are understood by that owner, customer or other person and advise him or her of the option to register as an indigent customer.
- 2.1.9. In the case of illiterate or similarly disadvantaged persons, the municipality or its authorised agent must take reasonable steps to ensure that the person is aware of and understands the contents of the application form and shall assist him or her in completing such form.
- 2.1.10. Municipal services rendered to a customer is subject to the provisions of these bylaws, any other applicable bylaws and or related policies of the municipality and conditions contained in the agreement signed by such person.
- 2.1.11. If the municipality or its authorised agent: -
- (a) refuse an application for the provision of municipal services or a specific service or level of service;
 - (b) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level on the date requested for such provision to commence; or
 - (c) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level of services,
- the municipality or its authorised agent shall, within fourteen (14) days, inform the customer of such refusal and/or inability, the reasons therefore and, if applicable, when the municipality or its authorised agent will be able to provide such municipal services or a specific service or level of service.

2.2.. APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES (CONVENTIONAL METERS)

- 2.2.1 The Municipality shall whenever possible, combine any separate accounts of persons, who are owners and consumers that are liable for payment to the municipality, into one consolidated account.
- 2.2.2 All new application for services will only be accepted from the owner and will be linked to the rates accounts or name of the owner and not deemed a separate account, except for a block of flats where separate individual units accounts shall be opened under the name of the owner.

- 2.2.3 No application or amendment to the customer database can be processed unless legal documentation acceptable to the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue has been produced in each instance;
- 2.2.4. With respect to a residential application, the owner of the property shall submit the following documents:
- i. Certified copy of identity document or passport;
 - ii. A letter from the transferring attorney confirming ownership or a copy of the Title Deed; and
 - iii. Ratable details or rate number of the property, if available.
 - iv. Proof of salary/income/bank statement
- 2.2.5 With respect to a commercial application the following documents must be produced:
- i. The Certificate of Registration or incorporation of the Company, CC, Trust, or Partnership.
 - ii Certified copy of the identity document or passport of one of the directors, members, trustees or owner in the case of a sole proprietor, who would open an account.
 - iii Letters of authority in the case of a partnership or sole proprietor.
 - iv. Personal sureties from one or more of the Directors / Members of a Company / CC / Trust or Partnership
 - v. VAT registration numbers if applicable
 - vi. Landlords consent / lease agreement / agents mandate between landlord / agent
 - vii. In the event of the company leasing the property a letter from the owner giving consent to the tenant to apply for Municipal services.
- 2.2.6. Customers who fail to apply and who illegally consume services will be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal action as the Municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the KwaDukuza Municipality Bylaws relating to Credit Control and Debt Collection.
- 2.2.7 Outstanding debt on the property, must be settled in full or suitable payment arrangements must be made by the owner of the property, before the new customer is registered.
- 2.2.8 New applications for services from customers who are in arrears with any other municipal accounts shall not be approved unless the arrears have been settled in full or suitable payment arrangements have been made by the applicant.

- 2.2.9 Any application for any supply of services to any premises must be made at least four working days prior to the service being required, in the prescribed format, and must comply with the conditions as determined by the Municipal Manager or his or her delegate from time to time.
- 2.2.10 No services shall be supplied unless and until application has been made by the owner and a service agreement in the prescribed format has been entered into and the deposit has been paid.
- 2.2.11 The municipality may require of an applicant to submit information and documentary proof so as to enable it to bring its records up to date and to assess the creditworthiness of the applicant and may require such information to be provided on oath.

3. SPECIAL AGREEMENTS FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The municipality or its authorised agent may enter into a special agreement for the provision of municipal services with an applicant: -

- 3.1. within the area of supply; if the services applied for necessitates the imposition of conditions not contained in the prescribed form or these bylaws;
- 3.2. receiving subsidized services ; and
- 3.3. if the premises to receive such services is situated outside the area of supply, provided that the municipality having jurisdiction over the premises has no objection to such special agreement. The obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality having jurisdiction of such special agreement.

4. CHANGE IN PURPOSE FOR WHICH MUNICIPAL SERVICES ARE USED

Where the purpose for or extent to which any municipal service used is changed, the onus and obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality or its authorised agent of such change and to enter into a new agreement with the municipality or its authorised agent.

PART 2 APPLICABLE CHARGES

5. APPLICABLE CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 5.1. All applicable charges in respect of municipal services, including but not limited to the payment of connection charges, fixed charges or any additional charges or interest will be set by the Municipality in accordance with: -
- (a) Its tariff of charges;
 - (b) Its credit control and debt collection policy and any other applicable policy;
 - (c) Any bylaws in respect thereof; and

(d) Any regulations in terms of national or provincial legislation.

5.2. Applicable charges may differ between different categories of customers, users of services, types and levels of service, quantities of service, infrastructure requirements and geographical areas.

6. AVAILABILITY CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The Municipality shall as prescribed in the tariff of charges, for municipal services, levy a monthly fixed charge, annual fixed charge or once-off fixed charge where such services are not consumed.

7. SUBSIDISED SERVICES

7.1. The Municipality may, from time to time, and in accordance with National Policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability, by public notice, implement subsidies for a basic level of municipal service.

7.2. The Municipality may, in implementing subsidies, differentiate between types of household customers, types and levels of services, quantities of services, geographical areas and socio-economic areas.

7.3. Public notice in terms of subsection (1) must contain at least the following details applicable to a specific subsidy;

(a) Household customers who will benefit from the subsidy.

(b) The type, level and quantity of municipal service that will be subsidized.

(c) The area within which the subsidy will apply.

(d) The rate (indicating the level of subsidy).

(e) The method of implementing the subsidy.

(f) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy.

7.4. If a household customer's consumption or use of a municipal service is: -

(a) Less than the subsidized service, the unused portion may not be accrued by the customer and will not entitle the customer to cash or a rebate in respect of the unused portion; and

(b) In excess of the subsidized service, the customer will be obliged to pay for such excess consumption at the applicable rate.

7.5. A subsidy implemented in terms of subsection (1) may at any time, be withdrawn or altered in the sole discretion of the Municipality, after: -

(a) Service of notice as contemplated in Section 115 of the Act on the person affected by the Municipality's intention to consider such withdrawal or alteration; and

- (b) Consideration by the Municipality of any comments or request received from the person affected.
- 7.6. Commercial customers shall not qualify for subsidized services.
- 7.7. Subsidized services shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

8. AUTHORITY TO RECOVER ADDITIONAL COSTS AND FEES

The municipality or its authorised agent has the authority to, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections contained in these bylaws, recover any additional costs incurred in respect of implementing these bylaws against the account of the customer, including but not limited to: -

- 8.1. All legal costs, on an attorney and client scale and collection commission incurred in the recovery of any amount from customers;
- 8.2. The average cost incurred relating to any action taken in demanding payment from the customer or reminding the customer, by means of telephone, fax, e-mail letter or otherwise.

PART 3: PAYMENT

9. PAYMENT OF DEPOSIT

- 9.1. The municipality may from time to time, determine different deposits for different categories of customers uses of services, debtors, and different standards of services, which different deposits, shall be recorded and amended from time to time in the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the municipality.
- 9.2. A customer shall on application for the provision of municipal services and before the municipality or its authorised agent may provide such services, pay a deposit, if the Municipality has determined a deposit in terms of its Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and Tariff of Charges.
- 9.3. The municipality or its authorised agent may annually review a deposit paid in terms of subsection (9.2) and in accordance with such review require that an additional amount be deposited by the customer where the deposit is less than the most recent deposit determined by the Municipality.
- 9.4. If a customer is in arrears, the municipality or its authorised agent may require that the customer: -
 - (a) pay a deposit if that customer was not previously required to pay a deposit, and
 - (b) pay an additional deposit where the deposit paid by that customer is less than the most recent deposit.

- (c) The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed on a regular basis if an irregular and unacceptable payment pattern is identified.

- 9.5. Subject to subsection (9.7) below, the deposit shall not be regarded as being a payment or part payment of an account.
- 9.6. No interest shall be payable by the municipality or its authorised agent on any deposit held.
- 9.7. The deposit, if any, is refundable to the customer on termination of the agreement, provided the customer is not in arrears.
- 9.8. Deposits as prescribed in the tariff of charges will be due and payable on application of new customers and subject to review upon the movement of existing customers to a new address.
- 9.9. At the time of registration for a municipal service, a cash deposit, a bank cheque, an electronic fund transfer or a ~~bank-guaranteed cheque~~ will be required based on the following criteria:

9.9.1 Property Owners

- a) Owners are requested to pay a consumption deposit as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council which reads as follows:
- “three months projected consumption value; which can be reduced to one month’s consumption value should the owner commit to direct debit payments at the time of application “ or
- b) Property owners may provide a guarantee from a Bank in lieu of a cash deposit but no application will be processed until either cash, or a guarantee is provided.

9.9.2 Tenants

Commercial tenants who wish to register for electricity consumption will be required to pay a deposit based on minimum three months consumption value at the time of application or as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council and will not be able to reduce this amount by committing to direct debit payments. They may provide a guarantee from a Bank in lieu of a cash deposit but no application will be processed until either the required payment or a guarantee is provided.

This provision does not apply to social housing tenants.

9.9.3. Increase in Deposits

- 9.9.3a The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed, on a regular basis, if an irregular and unacceptable payment pattern is identified. The customer shall be notified in writing of the revised deposit.

- 9.9.3b The deposit held shall utilized to settle the arrear account after final account has been rendered or shall be utilized to cover the cost of the prepaid meter where the customer has been required to convert to the prepayment system due to arrears.
- 9.9.4.c where the account is in arrears for more than 60 days the deposit shall be increased by three months average consumption.

10. METHOD FOR DETERMINING AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE

- 10.1. The municipality or its authorised agent shall in respect of municipal services that are metered, endeavor to, within available financial and human resources, read all customer connections, on a regular basis, subject to subsection (10.2).
- 10.2. If a service is not measured, a municipality or its authorised agent may, notwithstanding subsection (10.1), determine the amount due and payable by a customer, for municipal services supplied to such a customer by calculating: -
- (a) The shared consumption, and, if not possible;
 - (b) The estimated consumption
- 10.3. If services are metered, but it cannot be read due to financial and human resources constraints or circumstances out of the control of the municipality or its authorised agent, and the customer is charged for an average consumption the account following the reading of the metered consumption must specify the difference between the actual consumption and the average consumption, and the resulting credit or debit adjustment.
- 10.4. Where in the opinion of the municipality or its authorised agent it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to meter all customer connections and/or read all a metered customer connections within a determined area, the Municipality may, on the reconnection of the municipality or its authorised agent, determine a basic tariff (flat rate) to be paid by all the customers within that area, irrespective of actual consumption.
- 10.5. The municipality or its authorised agent must inform customers of the method for determining amounts due and payable in respect of municipal services provide which will apply in respect of their consumption or supply zones.

11. PAYMENT FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES PROVIDED

- 11.1. A customer shall be responsible for payment of all municipal services consumed by him/her or it from the commencement date of the agreement until his/her or its account has been settled in full and the municipality or its authorised agent must recover all applicable charges due to the municipality.
- 11.2. If a customer uses municipal services for a use other than which it is provided by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of an agreement and as a consequence is charged at a rate lower than the applicable rate the municipality or its authorised agent may make an adjustment of the amount charged and recover the balance from the customer.

- 11.3. If amendments to the applicable charge become operative on a date between measurements for the purpose of rendering an account in respect of the applicable charges and the date of payment,:-
- (a) It shall be deemed that the same quantity of municipal services was provided in each period of twenty-four hours during the interval between the measurements; and
 - (b) Any fixed charge shall be calculated on a pro rata basis in accordance with the charge that applied immediately before such amendment and such amended applicable charge.

12. FULL AND FINAL SETTLEMENT OF AN ACCOUNT

- 12.1. Where an account is not settled in full, any lesser amount tendered and accepted shall not be deemed to be in final settlement of such an account.
- 12.2. Subsection (12.1) shall prevail notwithstanding the fact that such lesser payment was tendered and/or accepted in full and final settlement, unless the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent made such acceptance in writing.

13. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE

- 13.1. Any amount due to the municipality for municipal service fee, surcharge on fees and any other municipal taxes and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with which the amount is owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.
- 13.2. Accordingly, all such municipal debts shall be a charge upon the property and shall be payable by the owner of the property, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections of the bylaws.
- 13.3. Any person who purchases or otherwise acquires or leases immovable property from the Municipality shall be deemed to be the owner thereof from the date of such purchase or other acquisition by him or from the commencement of such lease, as the case may be.
- 13.4. Where the property is owned by more than one person, each such person shall be liable jointly and severally for all Municipal debts charged on the property.
- 13.5. Owners shall be held jointly and severally liable, with their tenants who are registered as customers for municipal services.
- 13.6. Tenants and/or agents shall be held liable for arrear rates restricted to the rental in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004.,
- 13.7. When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- 13.8. When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be unoccupied.. The owner shall be responsible for the account.

- 13.9 When the property is owned by a company or close corporation, each member or director shall be liable jointly and severally for all municipal debts charged on the property.

13.9 **DECEASED ESTATES**

- 13.9.1 The Executor of a deceased estate, in his capacity as such, shall be liable for payments of all debts on the property.
- 13.9.2 Where the property was previously governed by Black Estates Act, and the estate not yet been finalized, the occupants of the property shall be regarded as "Deemed Owners for the purposes of the account only, and shall be responsible for payment of consolidated accounts (including rates).
- 13.9.3. Deemed ownership does not confer any rights to the occupants other than the liability to pay the accounts.
- 13.9.4 failure to inform the Municipality that the property forms part of the deceased estate may result in the disconnection of services, until an executor has been appointed.

14. **DISHONOURED PAYMENTS**

Where any payment made to the Municipality or its authorised agent by negotiable instrument, is later dishonored by the bank, the municipality or its authorised agent:

- (a) Will recover all applicable charges
- (b) Shall regard such an event as a default on payment and shall disconnect services without notice and/or reserves the right to take legal action
- (c) shall require all future payments to be made by cash or electronic fund transfer in an event where more than two cheque payments from the debtor have been dishonoured by the bank.

15. **INCENTIVE SCHEME**

The Municipality may institute incentive schemes to encourage prompt payment.

16. **PAYPOINTS AND APPROVED AGENT**

- 16.1. A customer must pay his/her or its account at pay-points, designated by the municipality or its authorised agent from time to time, or at approved agents of the municipality or its authorised agent.
- 16.2. The municipality or its authorised agent shall inform a customer of the location of the designated pay-points and approved agents for payment of accounts.

PART 4: ACCOUNTS**17. ACCOUNTS**

- 17.1. Accounts shall be rendered monthly to customers at the address last recorded with the municipality or its authorised agent. The customer may receive more than one account for different municipal services if they are accounted for separately.
- 17.2. An error or omission or failure to receive or accept an account does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay an amount due and payable.
- 17.3. Accounts must be paid by no later than the last date of payment specified in such account.
- 17.4. a) Assessment rates shall be billed on a monthly basis in terms of Section 64 (2) (b) of MFMA.
- b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property on or before a date as determined by the Municipality.
- c) The Municipality shall recover a rate annually for National and Provincial Government owned properties.
- 17.5. Monthly rates shall be levied in eleven equal installments, and subject to change as determined by the Council from time to time.
- 17.6. The Municipality will undertake to have the accounts mailed to all customers. However, failure to receive or accept accounts does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay any amount due and payable. The onus is on the customer to make every effort to obtain a copy account for payment.
- 17.7. The Municipality or its authorised agent must, if administratively possible, issue a duplicate account to a customer on request. Landlords may request copies of their tenants accounts.
- 17.8. The Accounts shall reflect at least:
- a. The services rendered
- b. The consumption of metered services or average, or estimated consumption.
- c. The applicable charges
- d. The amount due
- e. property rates payable
- d. Surcharges
- g. Value Added Tax
- h. Any rebates

- i. The adjustments, if any, to metered consumption that has been previously estimated.
- j. The arrears
- k. The interest payable on arrears
- l. The final date of payment
- m. The methods, places and approved agents where payment may be made.
- n. Administration charges
- o. Payments received.
- p. Period stipulated in the account.
- q. Any subsidies.
- r. any other adjustments

17.9. The Municipality shall post the rates assessment.

17.10 READING OF CREDIT METERS

- 17.10.1 Unless otherwise prescribed, credit meters shall normally be read at intervals of one month and the fixed of minimum charges due in terms of the tariff shall be assessed accordingly. The Municipality shall not be obliged to effect any adjustments to such charges.
- 17.10.2 If for any reasons the credit meter cannot be read, the Municipality can render an estimated account. The electricity energy consumed shall be adjusted in a subsequent account in accordance with the electricity actually consumed.
- 17.10.3 When a consumer vacates a property and a final reading of the meter is not possible, estimation may be made and the final account rendered accordingly.
- 17.10.4 If special reading of the meter is desired by a consumer, this may be obtained upon payment of the prescribed fee.

18. PAYMENT OPTIONS

- 18.1 The Municipality must endeavor to establish a payment network to ensure that, wherever practically possible, customers in receipt of accounts have access to a payment site.
- 18.2 Customers must ensure that payments made through third party agents (post-office: easy pay; etc) are made at least 3 working days prior to the due date. The Municipality will not accept responsibility for delays in receipt of payments.
- 18.3 The methods of payment shall be pronounced by the Council from time to time.

19. CASH ALLOCATION PRIORITIES

19.1 When part payments are received against a Consolidated Account, the Municipality shall allocate such payments first to any due or unpaid interest charges; secondly, to satisfy any due or unpaid fees or charges; and thirdly, to reduce the amount of the principle debt in terms of the table of priorities as determined from time to time and as set out in the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy

PRIORITY NO.	STATUS	SERVICE
1	Arrears	All other Municipal charges including administration charges and penalties.
2	Arrears	Additional Deposits
3	Arrears	Sundry Charges
4	Arrears	Housing Charges
5	Arrears	Refuse Charges
6	Arrears	Rates
7	Arrears	Electricity Charges
8	Current	All other Municipal charges including interest, collection charges and penalties.
9	Current	Additional Deposits
10	Current	Sundry Charges
11	Current	Housing Charges
12	Current	Refuse Charges
13	Current	Rates
14	Current	Electricity Charges
15	Vat	Will be allocated in terms of the Vat Act of 1991

20. PROPERTY RATES AND CONSOLIDATED BILLING

- 20.1. If one account is rendered for more than one municipal service and rates provided, the amount due and payable by a customer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by customer of an amount less than the total

amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality between service debts.

20.2. Property rates shall form part of the Consolidated Bill

20.3 Arrear rates or any other consolidated debt may result in disconnection of services.

20.4 The Municipality may, in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, recover arrear rates from tenants / managing agents in occupation of the relevant property but only to the extent of the rent payable or amount due by the tenant but not yet paid to the owner of the property. This does not preclude further legal action against the owner.

20.5 The Municipality may make application to court for judgment, costs and the summary sale of the property in appropriate circumstances. Legal costs and collection commission shall be debited to the relevant debtors accounts. In the event of the Municipality through its internal collection procedure recovering the debt from the customer, the customer shall be liable for any disbursements and collection commission.

20.6 Once judgment is obtained the properties will be advertised and sold through public auction.

20.7 The municipality shall follow the legal process to recover any portion of the debt outstanding for more than forty five (45) days.

20.8. If account is rendered for only one municipal service provided, any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality.

20.9. A customer may not elect how an account is to be settled if it is not settled in full or if there are arrears.

21. LEGAL ACTION

21.1 Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than sixty (60) days the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall :

- a) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
- b) Institute legal proceedings through its authorised agents or attorney against a customer for the arrears; or

21.1.1 if the Chief Financial Officer is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost effective the Chief Financial Officer may recommend the Council that such action not be commenced or discontinued or terminated.

21.1.2. Legal steps shall be taken to collect arrears such as in the following cases;

- Where cut-off action yielded no satisfactory result;
- Where no cut off action is possible due to the nature of the services for which the account has been rendered

21.1.3 A pre-investigation into the account and debtor details is carried out before the preparation of a summons. The data of an appointed Credit Bureau is utilized. Telephonic or other forms of contact may be made with the debtor, at the municipality's discretion, prior to the issue of summons and / or other legal proceedings;

21.1.4 The following table shall be utilized to show the thresholds in respect of the debt value and the recovery action therein:

DEBT VALUE RAND	RECOVERY ACTION
Up to R500	Letter of Demand and/or Summons at the discretion of the C.F.O.
from R501 to R1000	Letter of Demand - Proceed to the issue of summons should the debtor appear to be of sufficient financial stature. Any further legal action is at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer or the Director Revenue in his absence.
From R1000 onwards	Letter of Demand – Proceed to the issue of summons. Assess the likely financial stature of the debtor, incur tracing costs where appropriate and proceed along the legal route reviewing at each stage whether it is viable to continue incurring costs.

21.1.5 If the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the, Director Revenue is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost-effective, the Chief Financial Officer may recommend to the Council that such action be not commenced, or be discontinued or terminated.

21.1.6 The council shall then approve the write-off of such arrears, if it is satisfied with the reasons provided.

21.2 All Offers of Compromise, out of court settlement offers and/ or settlement offers for full and final payment received are to be approved by the Council.

- 21.3 The Municipality may enforce any other rights or exercise any power conferred on it by any other legislation.
- 21.4 The Municipality may through its own internal policy proceed to recover all outstanding debt and charge disbursements and administration and collection charges.
- 21.5 The Chief Financial Officer shall be authorised to approve the writes off, of all irrecoverable debts up to the value of R500.00, only on condition that satisfactory reason has been provided.

21.6 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT

- 21.6.1 Violation of or non-compliance with this policy will give a just cause of disciplinary steps to being taken.
- 21.6.2 It will be the responsibility of Accounting Officer to enforce compliance with this policy.

22. TERMINATION / TRANSFER OF ELECTRICITY ACCOUNTS

- 22.1. A customer who intends to terminate or transfer a municipal service shall notify the Municipality in writing within 14 days prior to the date of termination or transfer and shall also furnish the Municipality with the forwarding address.
- 22.2 A final reading shall be recorded on the termination date and the customer will be billed for the consumption.
- 22.3 If a current tenant terminates his/her account, the meter and the outstanding debt on that property automatically reverts back to the owner account and no further applications for tenants will be accepted
- 22.3. The deposit shall be appropriated against the account. Should a credit balance remain on the account, after appropriation of the deposit, such credit balance may be refunded to the customer or transferred to the new municipal service.
- 22.4. A final account that remains unpaid for a period of 30 days shall be:-
- (a) transferred to that ~~account holder's~~ owners current account;
 - (b) recovered through our debt collection procedure.
- 22.5 No application for services shall be processed until arrear debt is settled or an arrangement has been made

22A. REFUNDS

- 22 A (1).1 Refunds shall only be issued, provided that all the customers' accounts are paid in full, credits on accounts shall be refunded, on application, as follows:
- a) To the account holder, for rates and services account;
 - b) To the owner, where the owner pays the tenants account;

c) To the conveyancer to pay the buyer or seller, on transfer of a property, this includes any credits that may arise from an objection appeal outcome or an over payment of the account.

23. AGREEMENT WITH EMPLOYERS

The Municipality in terms of section 103 of the Act may with the consent of a person liable to the municipality for the payment of rates or other taxes or fees for municipal services, enter into an agreement with that person's employer to deduct from the salary or wages of the person-

- 23.1. Any outstanding amounts due by that person to the Municipality; or
- 23.2. Such regular monthly amounts as may be agreed.
- 23.3. The onus to introduce such arrangements remains with each employer/ employee

24. STAFF IN ARREARS

- 24.1. Item 10 of Schedule 2 to the Act states : - "A staff member of the Municipality may not be in arrears to the municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months and a municipality may deduct any outstanding amounts from a staff member's salary after this period.
- 24.2. The Municipality shall liaise with the relevant staff and their departmental representatives and issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate, in terms of the Provisions of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act and other legislation.
- 24.3. No special treatment shall be afforded to staff member whose accounts are in arrears.
- 24.4. Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to staff group account.

25. COUNCILLORS IN ARREARS

A councillor may not be in arrears to the Municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months in terms of Section 12A of the Act.

- 25.1. The Municipality, upon consultation with the Councillor, shall make appropriate arrangements to have the arrears paid.
- 25.2. The Municipality shall liaise with the relevant Councillor and the Speaker, in order to issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate.
- 25.3. No special treatment shall be afforded to the Councillor whose accounts are in arrears.
- 25.4. Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to the group account.

PART B – DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES

B1. Municipal accounts shall be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action.

PART 5: QUERIES, COMPLAINTS AND APPEALS**26. ARREAR MESSAGE ON ACCOUNTS**

- 26.1 When a monthly account is in arrears, the next account will clearly highlight an appropriate reminder message.

27.1 CONVENTIONAL ELECTRICITY METERS

- 27.1.1 Disconnection orders are issued after final payment date. Where arrears are brought forward, the above may not apply.
- 27.1.3 If an occupier account appears on the disconnection list twice, the account is automatically transferred to the owner account iro S118(3), S102(1) (a) of MSA and S3.1 of the credit control policy
- 27.1.4 Re-connection instructions are issued as soon as:
- a) payment is received at an on-line facility:
 - b) proof of payment at an off-line facility is received; or
- c) Payment of 40% of the arrears together with the current account is received irrespective of the final payment date of the current account which must include the disconnection and reconnection fee. Thereafter payment of the arrear balance plus the current installment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months. No further arrangements will be entertained unless such period may be extended at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer.
Re-connection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be effected within the same day of payment.
- 27.1.5. Follow-up meter readings within one month are taken for all customers who fail to respond to the physical disconnection to ensure that the supply has, in fact, been disconnected and no payment received.
- 27.1.6 Where instances of illegal reconnection of supplies are detected by KwaDukuza Municipality, the supply is again disconnected by a more stringent method. Reconnection thereafter will only be effected if the relevant penalty tariff charges / disconnection fees together with any arrears are paid in full together with the current account.

- 27.1.7 Further instances of tampering will result in the disconnection of the electricity supply and the removal of the relevant metering and connection equipment. Customers in such instances will then need to pay for the full costs of the new connection of a prepaid meter and all outstanding arrear charges before installation of the prepaid meter.
- 27.1.8. Electricity metering and connection equipment remain the property of the Municipality at all times and anyone involved in instances of tampering, damaging or theft thereof is committing a criminal offence and will be liable for prosecution and or civil claims/penalties by the Municipality.
- 27.1.9 The owner of the property shall be notified if the tenant has been disconnected for the second time

27.2 PREPAID METERS

- 27.2.1 Applications for prepaid electricity meter shall only be accepted from the Owner of the property.
- 27.2.2 The owner shall ensure that:
- a) All applications are processed at the electricity department at KwaDukuza Municipality.
 - b) The applicant is to obtain from the enquiry clerk at the Finance Department the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
 - c) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full
 - d) Once payment has been made, the enquiries clerk at the Finance department shall issue a certificate to the customer reflecting that outstanding electricity has been paid
 - e) The consumer shall only be able to purchase the prepaid meter from the electricity department after the certificate has been handed to the Electricity department together with the quoted price.
 - f) Councils preferred metering system for domestic and certain business consumers is the prepayment metering system.
 - g) Arrear debt of consumers with prepayment electricity meters can be dealt with in terms of debt collection facilities available on the prepayment electricity system.

27.3 CREDIT AGREEMENTS

- 27.3.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Agreement with customers in arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.
- 27.3.2 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he

is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should his tenant default.

- 27.3.3 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 27.3.4 By entering into a Credit Agreement the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any installment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.
- 27.3.5 Credit Agreements negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorised Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.6 Credit agreements negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to be signed by a duly authorised trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.7 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly instalments, and the current balance outstanding thereon, are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.
- 27.3.8 Credit Agreements may **not** be granted where:
- a. Arrears have arisen due to dishonoured cheques, direct debit reversals etc;
 - b. Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified, or
 - c. The services have been removed.
- 27.3.9 Telephonic and other electronic request for payment. Council shall authorise credit control to:-
- a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
 - b) To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

PART 6: ARREARS**28. INTEREST /PENALTIES/ ADMINISTRATION CHARGES ON OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS**

The Municipality may in terms of Section 97(1)(e) read with Section 75A (as amended by G.G. No. 24149 dated 05/12/2002) of the Act shall:

- 28.1 Charge interest and or penalties as specified in the tariff of charges from time to time.
- 28.2 Charge 10% administration charges raised on the outstanding rates for the current year.:
 - (a) On annual rates payers:
 - 60 days succeeding the final due date.
 - (b) Monthly rate payers:
 - administration charges shall be raised on the 1st of July on all outstanding rates not paid as at the 30th June each year
 - (c) On monthly rates accounts that have been changed to annual billing as a result of arrears, a 10% administration charge will be raised 60 days after that change.
- 28.3 Charge all costs incurred in the debt collection commission (if applicable) once the debt has been handed over for collection.
- 28.4 The general power to levy and recover administration charges and interest on any outstanding amount shall be determined by the municipality by resolution passed by the Municipal Council from time to time.

29. DEBT COLLECTION

- 29.1. Municipal accounts must be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action. Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than 60 (sixty) days the municipality or its authorised agent may: -
 - (a) Institute legal proceedings against a customer for the arrears; or
 - (b) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
- 29.2. A customer will be liable for any legal fees, cheque costs, postal charges, short message services (sms) charges, administration fees, costs incurred in taking action for the recovery of arrears and any penalties, including the payment of a higher deposit, as may be determined by the Municipality from time to time.
- 29.3 In the event of an occupier account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's intention of terminating the account and services and linking the meter to the owner's account. The debt will revert to the owner's account.
- 29.4. In the event of occupier final account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's

intention of terminating the account and linking the meter to the owner's account.
The debt will thereafter revert to the owner's account.

PART 7: ARRANGEMENT FOR THE PAYMENT OF ARREARS

30. ARRANGEMENT

- 30.1. A customer may enter into an arrangement with the Municipality for the repayment of an arrear account by concluding:
- (a) An acknowledgement of debt duly signed by both parties.
 - (b) A Consent to judgment.
 - (c) An emolument attachment order.
 - (d) Acknowledge that interest will be charged at the prescribed rate.
 - (e) Acknowledge that if the arrangements being negotiated later are defaulted on, disconnection of electricity or blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System will follow immediately, as will legal proceedings. Acknowledge liability of all legal costs incurred.
 - (f) Only account holders with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of attorney will be allowed to enter into an arrangement for the payment of arrear accounts in instalments.
 - (g) Failure to honour the agreement will lead to immediate blocking or restriction from purchasing prepaid electricity, disconnection of electricity, as well as legal action.
 - (h) Prior concluding the agreement the owner shall be compelled to produce the prepaid electricity card and or conventional meter number.
- 30.2. A customer shall be charged interest on an arrear account at the prescribed rate of interest.
- 30.3. Customers with electricity service accounts in arrears shall consent to the conversion of the electrical meter to a prepaid meter should the deposit held be less than the cost of conversion. The cost of such prepaid meter shall be paid in full before reconnection.
- 30.4. The municipality or its authorised agent shall require a customer to first pay its current account before entering into an agreement to pay the arrears and shall pay every current municipal account in full and on time during the period over which such arrangement extends.
- 30.5. The municipality reserves the right to:
- 30.5.1. Raise the security deposit requirement of such customer who enters into an agreement in terms of clause 30.1. above, and

30.5.2. Demand that a Deed of Suretyship be completed.

- 30.6. Electricity/Consolidated Bill: Each defaulting account holder will be allowed to make a first Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current account, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection and re-connection fees. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months.
- 30.6.1 The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorized to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.6 above, at his discretion.
- 30.7 Reconnection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be effected on the same day of payment.

31. Arrangement for Payment of Arrear Accounts

- 31.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Arrangement ~~to Pay~~ with customers in arrears for ~~unmetered~~ municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.
- 31.2 All services must be consolidated into one account before an acknowledgement of debt is entered into.
- 31.3 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should his tenant default and that :
- 31.3.1 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 31.3.2 By entering into an Arrangement to Pay the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any instalment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken or will be blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System and the balance of the arrear account ~~together with current account~~. Interest raised on such account will immediately become due and payable to the Municipality. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.
- 31.3.3 Arrangement to Pay negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorized Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 31.3.4 Arrangement to Pay negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to be signed by a duly authorized trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety

jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.

31.3.5 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly installments and the current balance outstanding thereon are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.

31.7 Arrangement to Pay may not be granted where:

- a. Arrears have arisen due to dishonored cheques, direct debit reversals etc;
- b. Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified, or
- c. The services have been removed.

31.8 Telephonic and SMS request for payment. Council shall authorize credit control to:-

- a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
- b To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

32. DEBT ARRANGEMENT

Customers have been categorised into the following income categories:-

- Indigent (Gross household income of less than the monthly amount determined by Council)
- Not indigent (Gross household income of more than the monthly amount determined by Council for indigent)
- Non-domestic (excludes Government Departments)
- Government Departments.

32.1 The principle of limited vending to encourage customers with arrears to buy a pre-determined amount of electricity per month, will apply.

32.2 The principle that the monthly account must be paid, will apply.

32.3 Indigent Customers (Prepaid electricity meter)

- (a) Indigent customers with arrears will be put on the information block, which will notify them that a purchase can be made but that after the purchase the information block will be converted to total block, and that the total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangement have been made with Council.

- (b) Indigent consumers will be required to pay 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly instalment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.
- (c) The total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangements have been made with Council
- (d) Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account. A percentage of each purchase of electricity is allocated towards the debtors arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.
- e) Indigent customers will be allowed to purchase average monthly electricity consumption of such consumer with the maximum amount of electricity as determined from time to time.

32.4

Arrangements by indigent customers(Conventional Electricity Meter)

- (a) Indigent customers may have their credit electricity meters converted to prepaid electricity meters at Council's discretion. **All cost of conversion shall be paid by the customer.**
- (b) Arrangement for the payment of debt shall be payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly instalment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.
- c The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 30.6 above, at his discretion.

32.5. Non-Indigent Customers

- (a) Non-indigent customers with arrears will be put on the information block, which will notify them that a purchase can be made but that after the purchase the information block will be converted to total block, and that the total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangement with Council.
- b) Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly installment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months.

- c) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the agreement as stipulated in Clause 30.6 above, at his discretion.

33. Debt arrangement – Prepayment system

- 33.1 The prepayment electricity system implemented by Council has a debt management facility.

The Debt Management facility provides various blocking types, which can be utilised to collect arrear debt.

- 33.2 The various blocking types can be described as follows:

- **Information/Partial Block**

The system will inform the consumer that a purchase can be made but that after the purchase a total block will be put on the consumers account automatically by the system. To unblock the system:-

The arrear debt must be paid in full, or
Arrangements must be made to pay off the arrear debt and the arrangements have been captured on the system.

- **Total Block**

The consumer is blocked from buying electricity due to arrear debt and can be unblocked when:-

The arrear debt is paid in full.
Arrangements have been made to pay off the arrear debt and the arrangements have been captured on the system.

- 33.3 Minimum monthly instalment with monthly vend limit

The consumer arranges to pay a minimum monthly instalment and to purchase a limited amount of electricity to be purchased is to prevent consumer's from purchasing more than one month's electricity to avoid arrear payments. The minimum monthly instalment includes the consumer's monthly account plus a payment to arrears. If the consumer pays less than the minimum instalment the system will not allow purchase of electricity. If the consumer pays more, the additional amount is taken off the outstanding arrears, but the monthly instalment stays the same until his arrears are paid off.

- 33.4 Minimum weekly instalment with weekly vend limit

Same as 33.3 above but weekly instalments are arrangements with weekly limits on the amount of electricity to be purchased.

- 33.5 Percentage Blocking

Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account ~~but does not collect the monthly account~~. A percentage of each purchase of electricity is allocated towards the debtors arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.

34. BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBT PROVISION

BAD AND DOUBTFUL PROVISIONS SHOULD BE CALCULATED AND PROVIDED IN THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS AS FOLLOWS:-

34.1. The provision for bad and doubtful debt will be calculated in terms of the relevant generally recognised accounting practices.

34A. DEBT RELIEF PROGRAMME

- 34.(A)(1) Council shall promote assistance to the poor by embarking on a debt relief programme. The indigent customer who cannot conclude an Acknowledgement of debt as per Council Credit Control and debt collection policy, shall adhere and comply with the following procedures:
- a) The indigent Customer shall be required to complete the income and expenditure form, in order to determine the minimum amount payable upfront when concluding the Acknowledgement of debt. All supporting documents shall be produced by an applicant, in order for Finance to conduct thorough system verification.
 - b) The acknowledgement of debt shall be approved only on condition that the system verification shall prove to be correct.
 - c) Upon approval of Acknowledgement of debt, the outstanding debt owed by indigent customer, shall not attract any interest and penalties, only on condition that the customer pays or maintains the current account

35. COPY OF AGREEMENT TO CUSTOMER

A copy of the agreement shall be made available to the customer.

36. FAILURE TO HONOUR ARRANGEMENT

In the event of a customer failing to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in installments, the total of all outstanding amounts, including the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, (including legal costs) costs and penalties, including payment of a higher deposit will immediately become due and payable, without further notice and the municipality or its authorised agent may: -

- 36.1. Disconnect the customers electricity service, subject to the provisions of section 4.3.7 of nersa. 047-1-1999 issued by the National Electricity regulator as amended from time to time.
- 36.2. Legal action for the recovery of the arrears; and

- 36.3 Hand the customer's account over a debt collector or an attorney for collection.

37. RE-CONNECTION OF SERVICES

An agreement for the payment of an arrear amount in installments, entered into after the electricity services has been discontinued shall not result in the services being restored until:

- 37.1. The arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, legal costs and any other costs and any penalties, including payment of higher deposit, are paid in full; or
- 37.2. In addition to any payments referred to in subsection 30.1. the customer shall pay the standard re-connection fee as determined by the municipality from time to time, prior to the reconnection.

38. RECOVERY THROUGH PREPAID METERS

If a customer is in arrears for any outstanding debt to the Municipality the customer shall be blocked from buying electricity until such time that the customer has made an arrangement to pay the arrear debt.

CHAPTER 3

RATES ASSESSMENT

39. AMOUNT DUE FOR ASSESSMENT RATES

- 39.1. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall apply in respect of the recovery of assessment rates.
- 39.2. All assessment rates due by owners are payable by fixed date as determined by the municipality in its credit control and debt collection policy.
- 39.3. Joint owners of property shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of assessment rates.
- 39.4. Assessment rates shall be levied in equal monthly instalments. When levied in equal monthly instalments the amount payable shall be included in the municipal account.
- 39.5. A property owner remains liable for the payment of assessment rates included in municipal accounts, notwithstanding the fact that: -

- (a) The property is not occupied by the owner thereof; and/or
- (b) The municipal account is registered in the name of a person other than the owner of the property.
- (c) The furnishing of an incorrect address.

40. MUNICIPAL CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Subject to Sections 118(1) and (1A) of the Act, the following shall apply to the issue of a Municipal Clearance Certificate for the purpose of effecting transfer of a property to a new owner.

40.1 Assessments

40.1.1 Application shall be made by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format by providing the following information in respect of the property in question:

- i. Present owner of the property;
- ii. Property description;
- iii. Physical address;
- iv. Rates Account No's;
- v. Electricity Account No's. (Or electricity meter no's.);
- vii Purchasers details; identity numbers and postal address and Purchasers domicilium citandi et executandi;
- viii With respect to Vacant Land, an Affidavit from the seller that the property does not have a electricity supply connection and an undertaking from the purchaser that should a electricity supply connection be discovered on the property and such account is in arrears, then the purchaser accepts liability for such arrears.

Copies of all the accounts must accompany the application. If the relevant information is not provided, the application will be returned to the conveyancer.

40.1.2 Every effort will be made to issue an assessment within five working days of receipt of application. Certain delays may be experienced in respect of:

- i. New sub-divisions;
- ii. Pending building plans;
- iii. Special investigations.

With respect to the aforesaid, the following is required to be submitted to the consultant valuers:

- a. a copy of the survey diagrams/general plans;
- b. a copy of the sale agreements;
- c. a copy of the relevant proclamation notices;
- d. seller contact details; and
- e. building plans on request.

Conveyancers will be notified of possible delays.

40.1.3. The assessment shall include the following:

- i. Rates for the balance of the year (to 30 June) still outstanding.
Where application is made after 01 January the assessment shall be for a period of six (6) months until the rate increases for the new financial year have been finalized and approved. After the 01st March the assessment will revert to the end of the new financial year.
- ii Electricity - Actual balance outstanding at date of assessment being approved less any deposit on hand.
- iii Other - Actual balance outstanding at date of application.
- iv Municipal Certificate Fee- As per the prescribed tariff.

40.1.4 Period of validity

The assessment shall remain valid for a period of 60 days. If payment has not been received within this period, a re-assessment may be required and payment of a further municipal clearance fee will apply.

40.1.5 The onus rests with the seller to ensure:

- i that all buildings on the property are in accordance with the building plans approved by the Municipality;
- ii the premises in question are being utilized in accordance with its zoning;
- iii that all outstanding accounts accruing to the Municipality in respect of the property is fully paid.

40.1.6 Any discrepancies in respect of the above may result in delays in issuing of a clearance certificate, and in addition may result in levying of additional backdated rates and / or penalties and / or service charges.

40.1.7 Any amounts paid shall be appropriated to the oldest debt first.

40.1.8 Municipal Clearance Certificates

- i Every effort will be made to issue a Municipal Clearance Certificate within five days of receiving payment;
- ii Payment on the assessment must be made in cash or by bank guarantee cheque;
- iii An unconditional letter of undertaking maybe accepted in lieu of a cash payment in fully motivated exceptional circumstances, and subject to the written approval of the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue of the Municipality.
- iv The letter of undertaking must be :
 - Issued by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format;
 - Unconditional;
 - For the full amount outstanding; and
 - For a specified period of time acceptable to the Municipality

40.1.8.1 Bank Guarantees shall not be accepted.

40.1.8.2 An Attorney's Trust cheque may be accepted in lieu of cash payment.

40.1.8.3 There shall be no refunds on the cancellation of a sale.

40.1.8.4 The Certificate shall be valid for a period of 30 days from date of issue.

40.1.8.5 No certificate , in terms of Section 118 of the Systems Act shall be issued where the property owner has not complied with any relevant legislation, policy or agreement relating to the property in question.

41. DEFAULT IN PAYMENT OF MONTHLY INSTALMENTS

In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

42. PROPERTY RATES

42.1 All properties within the boundary of the KwaDukuza Municipality are to be valued in terms of the legislation applicable to the valuation of properties for the purposes of levying property rates.

42.2 Rebates on rates may be granted by Municipality in terms of the Municipality's rating policy.

42.3 Owners must pay the property rates in eleven equal monthly installments or over a period as determined by Council. Regular monthly instalments payments must be maintained.

43. PAYMENT OF CURRENT RATES

43.1. In terms of Section 26 of the Municipal Property Rates Act:

- i) A municipality may recover a rate –
 - (a) on a monthly basis or less often as may be prescribed in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act; or
 - (b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property.
- ii) (a) If a rate is payable in a single amount annually it must be paid on or before a date determined by the municipality.
- (b) If a rate is payable in instalments it must be paid on or before a date in each period determined by the municipality.

43.2 In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

44. UNALLOCATED CONSUMPTION

- a) When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- b) When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be vacant. The account shall be forwarded to the owner until he advises the Municipality to the contrary:--
 - i) **for business premises** - instructions to disconnect the electricity supplies to the property must be issued immediately and auctioned;
 - ii) **for residential premises** - a courtesy letter is forwarded to the new occupier or owner within 7 days advising of the need to register as a customer and indicating the application procedures that need to be followed. Failure to respond to that letter within a 7 day period will result in the issue of supply disconnection instructions.

45. ILLEGAL ELECTRICITY CONNECTION

45.1 In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person than then the following shall take place:

- a) the electricity shall be disconnected with immediate effect.
- b) The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.
- c) The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally liable for consumption charges.
- d) The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally pay interest on the consumption Charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.

- e) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full, including current instalment, interest and penalty fees, payment of unauthorized consumption, disconnection and reconnection fees, and increased in a deposits as determined by Council in the tariff of charges, shall become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned.
- f) Where a consumer and/ or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter recording less than the true consumption, the Municipality shall have the right to recover the full cost of his estimated consumption, retrospective to the determined date of tempering /interruption to the electricity.
- g) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- h) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- i) Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by Electrical Department upon receipt of the clearance certificate from Finance Department.
- j) No acknowledgement of debt shall be entertained.
- k) Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to take any other legal action against the customer or the consumer.

45.2 TAMPERING AND/OR THEFT OF SERVICES ON PREPAID ELECTRICITY METER

- 45.1 Any person found to be illegally connected to municipal services, tampering with prepaid electricity meters, will be prosecuted and shall be liable for:
- 45.2 The total outstanding debt, including the current instalment, interest and penalty fees (tamper fee), assessment of unauthorized consumption, will become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned
- 45.3 The Customer or Consumer shall be obliged to make application for new electricity services.
- 45.4 Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- 45.5 All applications are made and processed at the electrical department of KwaDukuza Municipality.
- 45.6 The applicant shall obtain from the enquiry clerk at the finance department, the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
- 45.7 The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full including the current instalment, interest and penalty fees (tamper fee), payment of unauthorized consumption, will become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned
- 45.8 Where a consumer and/ or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter recording less than the true consumption, the Municipality shall have the right to recover the full cost of his estimated consumption, retrospective to the determined date of tempering /interruption to the electricity.
- 45.9 Once payment has been made, the enquiries clerk at finance department shall issue a certificate to the customer reflecting that the outstanding municipal services and rates accounts have been paid in full.

- 45.10 On instances where the prepaid electricity meter has been found to be tampered with; Councils may prefer conversion of prepaid electricity metering system to conventional electricity metering system, conversion shall be implemented at the customers cost.
- 45.11 Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by Electrical Department upon receipt of the clearance certificate from Finance Department.
- 45.12 No acknowledgement of debt shall be entertained.
- 45.13 Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to take any other legal action against the customer or the consumer.

CHAPTER 4

PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

46. QUALIFICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS INDIGENT CUSTOMER

- 46.1 Customers shall qualify to be registered as an indigent if the combined gross income of all occupants of the household over the age of 18 years is less than that amount determined by the municipality from time to time.
- 46.2 Indigent subsidy shall apply to a household and not an individual as the underlying principle of the Municipality in the provision of a service is that the service is provided to a property.
- 46.3 A household shall not be entitled to a subsidy where the aggregate income of the members of the household exceeds the applicable subsidized levels.

47. INDIGENT POLICY

The provisions of municipal services to indigent customers is subject to the policy guidelines as set out in the Indigent Policy of the municipality.

48. APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

- 48.1. A household who qualifies as an indigent customer must complete the application form entitled "Application for Registration as Indigent Customer" attached as Annexure B to these bylaws.
- 48.2 Any application in terms of subsection (1) must be accompanied by: -
 - (a) Documentary proof of income, such as a letter from the customer employer, a salary advice, a pension card, unemployment fund card; or
 - (b) An affidavit declaring unemployment or income; and
 - (c) The customer's latest municipal account in his/her possession; and

- (d) A certified copy of the customer' identity document; and
 - (e) The names and identity numbers of all occupants and their dependants over the age of 18 years who are resident at the property.
- 48.3. A customer applying for registration as an indigent customer shall be required to declare that all information provided in the application form and other documentation and information provided in connection with the application is true and correct.
- 48.4. The municipality or its authorised agent shall counter-sign the application form and certify that the consequences and conditions of such an application for the customer were explained to the customer and that the customer indicated that the content of the declaration was understood.

49. APPROVAL OF APPLICATION

- 49.1. The municipality or its authorised agent may send authorised representatives to premises or households applying for registration as indigent customers to conduct an on-site audit of information provided prior to approval of an application.
- 49.2. An application shall be approved for a period of 12 months only. Subsidies will be forfeited if the applicant fails to submit proof of income or re-apply for the subsidy

50. CONDITIONS

50.1 The municipality or its authorised agent may upon approval of an application or any time thereafter install a pre-payment electricity meter for the indigent customer where electricity is provided by the municipality or its authorised agent when implemented.

50.2. A private residential property can only be registered as indigent under the following conditions:

- The municipal value of the land and buildings must not exceed an amount as determined by council.
- The member of a private household who is responsible for the payment of the service account must apply for the household to be registered as indigent.
- The total gross monthly income of all members of the household must not exceed the limit set by Council from time to time.
- The applicant as well as any other member of the household shall not own other fixed property other than the one on which they reside.
- The onus is on the recipient to inform the Municipality of any change in his/her financial status or personal household circumstances.

- (i) All existing indigent applicants shall be reviewed /entertained after a period of 9 months from the date of application to assess the provision of continued basic service for the ensuing financial year.

50.3. The Municipality shall apply the following indigent policies:

- 50.3.1 Electricity consumers will receive a number of kwh free as determined by council .
- 50.3.2 Refuse consumers living in low cost housing provided by Local, Provincial or Central Government will be charged a refuse tariff at a special rate covered by equitable share.
- 5.3.3. Rates residential properties with a land value as determined by the municipality from time to time is subject to a rebate.

51. APPLICATION EVERY 12 MONTHS

- 51.1. An indigent customer must re-apply for indigent support every 12 months, failing which the assistance will cease automatically.
- 51.2. The provisions of section 40 and 41 of these bylaws shall apply to any application in terms of subsection (1)
- 51.3. The municipality or its authorised agent cannot guarantee a renewal for indigent support.

52. SUBSIDISED SERVICES FOR INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

- 52.1. The Municipality may annually, as part of its budgetary process, determine the municipal services and levels thereof which will be subsidised in respect of indigent customers in accordance with national policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability.
- 52.2. The Municipality will in the determination of municipal services which will be subsidized for indigent customers give preference to subsidizing at least the following services:
 - (a) Refuse removal services to a maximum of one removal per household per week.
 - (b) All rates levied on properties of which the municipal value as determined in the rates policy provided that if, in the case of any property or category of properties, it is not feasible to value or measure such, property, the basis on which the property rates thereof shall be determined, shall be as prescribed by the Municipality.
- 52.3. The municipality must, when making a determination in terms of subsection (1) give public notice of such determination.
- 52.4. Public notice in terms of subsection (3) must contain at least the following:
 - (a) The level or quantity of municipal service which will be subsidised

- (b) The level of subsidy.
- (c) The method of calculating the subsidy.
- (d) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy, not provided for in these bylaws.

52.5. Any other municipal services rendered by the municipality or municipal services consumed in excess of the levels or quantities determined in subsection (1) shall be charged for and the indigent customer shall be liable for the payment of such charges levied on the excess consumption.

52.6. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the amounts due and payable in terms of subsection (5).

53. FUNDING OF SUBSIDISED SERVICES

The subsidised services referred to in section 7 shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

54. EXISTING ARREARS OF INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

Arrears accumulated in respect of the municipal accounts of customers prior to registration as indigent customers will be either: -

- 54.1. Written off;
- 54.2. Applied as a surcharge to prepaid electricity coupons; or
- 54.3. Be attempted to be recovered through legal proceedings and/or extended term arrangements.

55. AUDITS

The municipality may undertake regular random audits carried out by the municipality or its authorised agent to: -

- 55.1. Verify the information provided by indigent customer;
- 55.2. Record any changes in the circumstances of indigent customers; and
- 55.3. Make recommendations on the de-registration of the indigent customer.

56. DE-REGISTRATION

- 56.1. Any customer who provides or provided false information in the application form and/or any other documentation and information in connection with the application shall automatically, without notice, be de-registered as an indigent

customer from the date on which the municipality or its authorised agent became aware that such information is false.

- 56.2. An indigent customer must immediately request de-registration by the municipality or its authorised agent if his/her circumstances has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- 56.3. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if he does not meet the criteria as set out in the Debt and Credit Control Policy.
- 56.4. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if an audit or verification concludes that the financial circumstances of the indigent customer has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- 56.5.** Indigent support shall be withdrawn by the Municipality in the event of the recipient misusing the system or providing incorrect information. In this regard the Municipality shall:
- i. Recover from the recipient the amount of relief furnished by debiting his account.
 - ii. Apply the normal credit control in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Control policy.
 - iii. Institute a criminal charge of fraud against the recipient.

CHAPTER 5

BUSINESSES WHO TENDER TO THE MUNICIPALITY

57. PROCUREMENT POLICY AND TENDER CONDITIONS

- 57.1. When inviting tenders for the provision of services or delivery of goods, potential contractors may submit tenders subject to a condition that consideration and evaluation thereof will necessitate that the tenderer obtain from the Municipality a certificate stating that all relevant municipality accounts owing by the tenderer or its directors, owners or partners have been paid or that suitable arrangements (which include the right to set off in the event of non-compliance) have been made for the payments of arrears. To this end, copies of the municipality account and the identity documents of all directors, members or partners must be submitted together with the bid documents.
- 57.2. No tender shall be allocated to a person / contractor until suitable arrangement for the repayment of arrears, has been made. The tenderer must maintain arrangements and pay current installments as provided for in any contract with the Municipality.
- 57.3. Where payments are due to a contractor in respect of goods or services provided to the Council, any arrear amount owing to the Council shall be offset as a first charge against such payments as provided for in the contract with the Municipality.

- 57.4 All tender documents and contracts relating thereto shall contain a condition allowing the Municipality to deduct any moneys owing to the Municipality from contract payments. Must be written into the agreements

CHAPTER 6

UNAUTHORISED AND ILLEGAL SERVICES

58. UNAUTHORISED SERVICES

- 58.1. No person may gain access to municipal services unless it is in terms of an agreement entered into with the municipality or its authorised agent for the rendering of those services.
- 58.2. The municipality or its authorised agent may, irrespective of any other action it may take against such person in terms of these bylaws by written notice order a person who is using unauthorized services to: -
- (a) Apply for such services in terms of Chapter 2 Part 1 of the Bylaws;
 - b) Pay the demand based component and tampering fees as prescribed in the tariff of charges.
 - (c) Undertake such work, as may be necessary to ensure that the unauthorized customer installation complies with provisions of these or any other relevant bylaws.
- 58.3. Any agreement, entered into before the date of coming into effect of these bylaws, and which is in full force and effect, shall be deemed to have been entered into in terms of these bylaws and shall remain in force and effect until cancelled.

59. ILLEGAL SERVICES

In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person then the following shall take place:

- 59.1. The electricity shall with immediate effect be disconnected.
- 59.2. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.
- 59.3. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay consumption charges.
- 59.4. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay interest on the consumption charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.

60. INTERFERENCE WITH INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 60.1. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall manage, operate or maintain infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.
- 60.2. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall effect a connection to infrastructure through which municipal services provided.

61. OBSTRUCTION OF ACCESS TO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 61.1. No person shall prevent or restrict physical access to an infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.
- 61.2. If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality or its authorised agent may: -
- (a) By written notice require such person to restore access at his/her own expense within a specified period, or
 - (b) If it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the cost from such person.

62. ILLEGAL RE-CONNECTION

- 62.1. A person who illegally reconnects to a service, interferes with the infrastructure through which municipal services are provided, after such customers access to municipal services have been disconnected, such customers supply of electricity shall be immediately removed.
- 62.2. A person who re-connects to municipal services in the circumstances referred to in subsection 59.1 shall be liable for the cost associated with any consumption, notwithstanding any other actions which may be taken against such a person.
- 62.3. In the event that the demand based component was not paid, the tampering fee shall be applicable in terms of the tariff of charges.

63. IMMEDIATE DISCONNECTION

- 63.1. Immediate disconnection for failure to give information or supply of false information.
- 63.2. The provision of municipal services may immediately be disconnected if any person fails to provide information or provide false information reasonably requested by the municipality or its authorised agent.

CHAPTER 7

CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT

64. CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT

The Municipality's customer care and management is as set out in both Chapter 9 of the Act and the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity, have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

- 64.1 Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customer are treated with respect and dignity.
- 64.2 To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:
- 64.3. To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.
- 64.4. To enable customer to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:
 - 64.4.1 A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
 - 64.4.2 A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.
 - 64.4.3 A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.
 - 64.4.4 The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.
 - 64.4.5 The municipality or its authorized agent:-
 - (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate and
 - (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within fourteen (14) days after the query or complaint was registered.

- 64.4.6 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.
- 64.5. To inform the customer that if they are dissatisfied with the manner in which their query was handled to follow a stipulated procedure of appeal to the Chief Financial Officer who shall promptly attend to the complaint. The customer may appeal against finding of a municipality in respect of queries or complaints as follows:
- 64.5.1. A customer may appeal in writing against a finding of the municipality or its authorized agent in terms of Section 62 of the Act.
- 64.5.2 An appeal and request in terms of subsection (1) must be made in writing and lodged with the municipality within 21 days after the customer became aware of the finding referred to in section 64.4.5. above and must:
- (a) set out the reason for the appeal; and
 - (b) be accompanied by any security determined for the testing of a measuring device, if applicable.
- 64.6. To ensure that the Assistant Director Credit Control receives daily reports on such queries and monitors the response time and the efficiency in dealing with the query.
- 64.7. To take reasonable steps to inform customers of the costs involved in the service, the changes to tariffs and policies, reasons for payment of the service fees and how their payments are utilized to provide the service.
- 64.8. To provide an accurate and verifiable metering system for electricity.
- 64.9. To provide regular and accurate accounts to the customer with details reflecting the basis for the calculation of the amount due in order to ensure that the consumer pays the account with satisfaction that the account is correct.
- 64.10. To provide:
- 64.10.1 An electronic facility for the payment of accounts to the municipality's bank account.
- 64.10.2 Adequate and accessible pay points within the jurisdiction of the municipality for the payment of accounts and the purchase of pre-paid electricity.

The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity, have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

- 64.11. Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customers are treated with respect and dignity.

64.12. To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:

64.12.1 To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.

64.12.2 To enable customers to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:

- A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
- A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.
- A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.

The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.

- The municipality or its authorized agent:-
 - (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate; and
 - (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within one month after the query or complaint was registered.

64.12.3 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.

CHAPTER 8

OFFENCES

65. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Any person who: -

- 65.1. Fails to register and give information required by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws;
- 65.2. Assist any person in providing false or fraudulent information or assist in willfully concealing information;

- 65.3. Uses, tampers or interferes with municipal equipment, service supply equipment, reticulation network or consumption of services rendered;
- 65.4. Fails or refuses to give the municipality or its authorised agent such information as may reasonably be required for the purpose of exercising the powers or functions under these bylaws or gives such the municipality or its authorised agent false or misleading information, knowing it to be false or misleading;
- 65.4. Contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws;
- 65.5. Fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him/her in terms of these bylaws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the fines determined by a Chief Magistrate of the Magistrate's Court with jurisdiction in the area in which the offence has been committed or imprisonment as determined by a competent court.

CHAPTER 9

DOCUMENTATION

66. SIGNING OF NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

A notice or document issued by the municipality in terms of these bylaws and signed by a staff member of the municipality or its authorised agent shall be deemed to be duly issued and must on its mere production be accepted by a court of law as evidence of that fact.

67. NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

- 67.1. A notice or document issued by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws shall be deemed to be duly authorised if an authorised agent signs it;
- 67.2. Any notice or other document that is served on an owner, customer or any other person in terms of these bylaws is regarded as having been served: -
 - (a) If it has been delivered to that person personally;
 - (b) When it has been left at that person's place of residence, business or employment in the Republic with a person over the age of sixteen years;
 - (c) When it has been posted by registered or certified mail to that person's last known residential address or business in the Republic and an acknowledgement of posting thereof from the postal service is obtained;
 - (d) If that person's address in the Republic is unknown, when it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic in the manner provided in sub-sections (c); or
 - (e) It has been posted in a conspicuous place on the property or premises, if any, to which it relates.

- 67.3. When any notice or other document must be authorised or served on the owner, occupier or holder of any property it is sufficient if that person is described in the notice or other document as the owner, occupier or holder of the property or right in question, and is not necessarily the name of that person.
- 67.4. In the case where compliance with a notice is required within a specified number of working days, such period shall be deemed to commence on the date of delivery or sending of such notice.
- 67.5. When such notice is reflected on the face of an account such notice shall be deemed as adequate written notice for the supply to be disconnected when payment is not received on the due date stated on the statements.

68. AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS

Every order, notice or other document requiring authentication by the municipality shall be sufficiently authenticated. If signed by the municipal manager or by a duly authorised officer of the municipality or the authorised agent of the municipality; such authority being conferred by resolution of the municipality, written agreement or by a bylaw.

69. PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

In legal proceedings by or on behalf of the municipality or its authorised agent, a certificate reflecting the amount due and payable to the municipality or its authorised agent, under the hand of the municipal manager, or suitably qualified municipal staff member authorised by the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent, shall upon mere production thereof be accepted by any court of law as prima facie evidence of the indebtedness.

70. DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURE

The municipality has by resolution established a Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy only which regulates the debt collection procedure of the municipality. All debt collection is subjected to both the Bylaw and the Policy.

CHAPTER 10

GENERAL PROVISIONS

71. POWER OF ENTRY AND INSPECTION

Subject to the Provisions of Section 101 of the Act, the municipality or its authorised agent may enter and inspect any premises for any purpose connected with the implementation or enforcement of these bylaws, at all reasonable times, after having given reasonable written notice to the occupier of the premises of the intention to do so.

72. EXEMPTION

72.1. The municipality may, in written, exempt an owner, customer, any other person or category of owners, customers, ratepayers, users of services from complying with a provision of these bylaws, subject to any conditions it may impose, if it is of the opinion that the application of operation of that provision would be unreasonable, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent shall not grant exemption from any section of these bylaws that may result in: -

- (a) The wastage or excessive consumption of municipal services;
- (b) Significant negative effects on public health, safety or the environment;
- (c) The non-payment for services;
- (d) The Act, or any regulations made in terms thereof, is not complied with.

72.2. The municipality at any time after giving written notice of at least 30 days, withdraws any exemption given in terms of subsection (1).

73. AVAILABILITY OF BYLAWS

73.1. A copy of these bylaws shall be included in the Municipality Municipal Code as required in terms of legislation.

73.2. The municipality or its authorised agent shall take reasonable steps to inform customers of the contents of the credit control and debt collection bylaws.

73.3. A copy of these bylaws shall be available for inspection at the municipal offices or at the offices of its authorised agent at all reasonable time.

73.4. A copy of the bylaws be obtained against payment of a fee as prescribed in the Municipality's tariff of charges from the municipality or its authorised agent.

74. CONFLICT OF LAWS

75.1. When interpreting a provision of these bylaws, any reasonable interpretation which is consistent with the purpose of the Act as set out in Chapter 9 on Credit Control and Debt Collection, must be preferred over any alternative interpretation which is inconsistent with that purpose.

75.2. If there is any conflict between these bylaws and any other bylaws of the Municipality, these bylaws will prevail.

75. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

76.1. These bylaws are called the Credit Control and Debt Collection bylaws of the Kwadukuza Municipality and takes effect on 1 July 2016.

76.2. The municipality may, by a resolution, determine that provisions of these bylaws, listed in the resolution, shall not apply in certain areas within its area of jurisdiction from a date specified in the notice.

- 76.3. Until any decision contemplated subsection (2) is taken, these bylaws are binding within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality.

77. REPEAL OF BYLAWS

All previous Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Credit control and Debt collection as promulgated by the KwaDukuza Municipality is hereby repealed.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 117 OF 2016

**BYLAWS RELATING TO
Credit Control and Debt
Collection**

KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY**BYLAWS RELATING TO CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION**

The Kwadukuza Municipality, acting under the authority of section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 11 and section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), hereby publishes Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaws which bylaws will come into effect on the 1 day of July 2016.

CHAPTER 1**DEFINITIONS****DEFINITIONS**

For the purpose of these bylaws, any word or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear the same meaning in these bylaws and unless the context indicates otherwise: -

"account"	means any account rendered for municipal services, sundry charges, housing services and rates;
"Act"	means the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000, as amended from time to time;
"actual consumption"	means the measured consumption of any customer;
"administration charges"	A fee charged on the capital rates then in arrears as determined by council from time to time;
"agreement"	means the contractual relationship between the municipality or its authorized agent and a customer, whether written or deemed;
"applicable charges"	means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the council;
"area of supply"	means any area within or partly within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality or such other areas where the service is requested;
"arrangement"	means written agreement entered into between the Council and the debtor where specific repayment parameters are agreed;
"arrears"	means any amount due, owing and payable by a customer to the Municipality in respect of municipal services, sundry charges, housing service and rates not paid by due date;
"applicable charges"	means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the Municipality;

"authorised agent"	means: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) any person authorised by the municipality to perform any act, function or duty in terms of, or exercise any power under these bylaws, and/or (b) any person to whom the municipality has delegated the performance of certain rights, duties and obligations in respect of providing revenue services; and/or (c) any person appointed by the municipality in terms of a written contract or a service provider to provide revenue services to customers on its behalf, to the extent authorised in such contract;
"average consumption"	means the average consumption of a customer of a municipal service during a specific period, which consumption is calculated by dividing the customer's total measured consumption of that municipal service over the preceding six months by six;
"credit control and debt collection policy"	means the policy as adopted by the Municipality for the credit control and debt collections of the municipality as amended from time time by the municipality ;
Credit control:	means all functions and processes relating to the collection of monies due to the municipality
"Chief Financial Officer"	means a person employed by the Municipality as its Chief Financial Officer;
"commercial customer"	means any customer other than household and indigent customers, including without limitation, business, government and institutional customers;
"connection"	means the point at which a customer gains access to municipal services;
"Consolidated Bill"	A monthly bill reflecting all monies due to the Municipality in terms of Section 102 of the Act for electricity, refuse rates, vat and sundry charges;
"councillor"	means a person as defined in terms of the Act;
"customer"	means a person or owner with whom the municipality or its authorised agent has concluded an agreement or has an account with the Municipality;
"debtor"	means any person indebted to the Municipality;
"defaulter"	means any customer or ratepayer in arrears;

"deposit"	means an amount required as security to be determined by the Municipality;
"due date"	means: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) <u>Monthly</u> The monthly date on which all accounts become due and payable which date shall be within 30 days after the date of the account during normal cashier hours. (ii) <u>Annual</u> Where the owner has entered into an agreement with the Municipality to pay property rates annually, the due date shall be a date to be determined by the Municipality.
"emergency situation"	means any situation that if allowed to continue poses a risk or potential risk to the financial viability or sustainability of the municipality or a specific municipal service;
"estimated consumption"	means the deemed consumption by a customer whose consumption is not measured during a specific period, which estimated consumption is rationally determined taking into account at least the consumption of municipal services for a specific level of service during a specific period in the area of supply of the municipality or its authorised agent;
"household customer"	means a customer that occupies or owns a dwelling, structure or property primarily for residential purposes;
"household"	means a traditional family unit consisting of a combination of persons over the age of eighteen and persons eighteen years and younger) living together as a family unit;
"housing services"	means any rental (rates if applicable), instalment, administration charges, insurance premiums and housing interest.
"illegal connection"	means a connection to any system through which municipal services are provided which is not authorised or approved by the municipality or its authorised agent;
"indigent customer"	means a household customer qualifying and registered with the municipality as an indigent;
"interest/penalties"	means a charge with the same legal authority as service fees and calculated at a rate determined by Council from time to time on all arrear accounts (capital only);
"MFMA"	means the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003;
"municipal area"	means the geographical area of the KwaDukuza Municipality as determined by the demarcation board in terms of the Demarcation Act No ;

PAGE 4

"Municipality or Council"	means the KwaDukuza Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);
"Municipal Manager"	Means the person appointed by the municipality as the manager of the municipality in terms of section 55, section 56 and section 57 of the Municipal Systems Act read with Section 82 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) and includes any person: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) acting in such position; and (b) to whom the municipal manager has delegated a power, function or duty in respect of such a delegated power, function or duty.
"municipal service"	means services provided by the municipality or its authorised agent, including refuse removal and electricity services;
"Municipal Clearance Certificate"	Means a certificate issued by the Municipality in terms of Section 118 of the Municipal Systems Act, which certifies that all amounts that became due in connection with the property for municipal service fees, surcharge on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties during the two years preceding the date of application for the certificate have been fully paid. The certificate issued will be valid for a period of 60 days from date of issue.
"occupier"	includes any person in actual occupation of the land or premises without regard to the title under which he occupies, and, in the case of premises sub-divided and let to lodgers or various tenants, shall include the person receiving the rent payable by lodgers or tenants whether for his own account or as an agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;
"owner"	means: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the person in whom from time to time is vested the legal title to immovable property; (b) in a case where the person in whom the legal title to immovable property is vested is insolvent or deceased, or is under any form of legal disability whatsoever, the person in whom the administration and control of such premises is vested as curator, trustee, executor, administrator, judicial manager, liquidator or other legal representative; (c) in any case where the municipality or its authorised agent is unable to determine the identity of such person, a person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such immovable property or buildings thereon

- (d) in the case of premises for which a lease agreement of 30 years or longer has been entered into with the lessee thereof;
- (e) in relation to: -
 - (i) a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional **Titles** Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property; or
 - (ii) a section as defined in the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the person in whose name such section is registered under a sectional title deed and includes the lawfully appointed agent of such a person; **or**
 - (iii) a 'Home Owners Association', **which includes** all members of the Association;
- (f) the Ingonyama Trust, where the land is vested in the Trust by virtue of the provisions of the Ingonyama Trust Act No 3 of 1994 and the Ingonyama Trust Amendment Act, 9 of 1997
- (g) any legal person including but not limited to:
 - (i) a company registered in terms of the Companies Act, (Act 61 of 1973), a trust, a close corporation registered in terms of Close Corporation Act, (Act 69 of 1984) a voluntary association and any department of State;
 - (ii) any Council or Board established in terms of any legislation applicable to the Republic of South Africa;
 - (iii) any Embassy or other foreign entity.

"person"

means any natural person, local government body or like authority, a company or close corporation incorporated under any law, body of persons whether incorporated or not, a statutory body, public utility body, voluntary association or trust;

"public notice"

means publication in an appropriate medium that may include one or more of the following: -

- (a) publication of a notice, in an official language determined by the Municipality in the local newspaper or newspapers in the area of the municipality; or in the newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area of the municipality determined by the Municipality as a newspaper on record; or by means of radio broadcast covering the area of the municipality; or displaying a

	notice at appropriate offices and pay-points of the municipality or its authorised agent, or
	(b) communication with customers through public meetings, on municipal website, electronic communication and ward committee meetings;
"Rates"	means : municipal tax levied on the valuation of property. The rate is expressed as cents in the rand.
"Rates Act"	means Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004.
"Ratepayer"	means a person who is liable to the Municipality for the payment of:
	(a) Rates on the property within the Municipal area
	(b) Any other tax, duty, or levy imposed by the Municipality and/or
	(c) Fees for the services provided either by the Municipality or in terms of a service delivery agreement,
"Resident"	means a person who ordinarily resides in the Municipal area;
"Service Authority"	means the power of a Municipality to regulate the provision of a municipal service by a service provider;
"Service Delivery Agreement"	means an agreement between a Municipality and an institution or person mentioned in Section 76(b) of the Act, in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the Municipality.
"Service provider"	means a person or institution or any combination of persons and institutions which provide a municipal service;
"Service Utility"	means a municipal entity established in terms of Section 86B of the Act
"social housing tenant"	means any person letting / leasing any residential premises from any public legal body for less than a full rack rental or letting / leasing residential premises from a private person and receiving from the National / Provincial Government a subsidy or other amount to empower the tenant to pay the full rack rental.
"Staff"	means the employees of the municipality, including the municipal manager;
"Sundry charges"	means any charge excluding a municipal service, housing service and rates;

"supply zone"	means an area, determined by the municipality or its authorized agent, within which all customers are provided with service from the same bulk supply connection;
"Tamper with supply of power"	means the unauthorized or illegal consumption of electricity by unauthorized or illegal reconnection of electricity without authority.
"unauthorised services"	means receipt, use or consumption of any municipal service which is not in terms of an agreement, or authorised approval by the municipality or its authorised agent.
"Vat"	means a charge legislated in terms of the Vat Act No. 89 of 1991 as amended.

CHAPTER 2

PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO CUSTOMERS

PART 1: APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

2..1. APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION FOR SERVICES

- 2.1.1 No person shall be entitled to a municipal service unless such person has made application on the prescribed form, annexed hereto, and such application has been approved by the Municipality.
- 2.1.2 If, at the commencement of these bylaws or at any other time, municipal services are provided and received and no written agreement exist in respect of such services, it shall be deemed that: -
 - (a) An agreement exists; and
 - (b) The level of services provided to that customer are the level of services elected, until such time as the customer enters into an agreement.
- 2.1.3 The applicant shall be obliged to furnish all documents required by the Municipality in terms of the credit control policy in order to register such person on the municipality's data base as a customer.
- 2.1.4 Persons who fail to register for services and who illegally benefits from services shall be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal sanction as the municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the Bylaws.
- 2.1.5 The municipality or its authorised agent shall only be obliged to provide a specific level of service requested if such service is currently being provided, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent has the resources and capacity to provide such level of service.

- 2.1.6. A customer may at any time apply to alter the level of services as elected in terms of the agreement entered into, provided that such level of service is available and that any costs and expenditure associated with altering the level of services is paid by the customer.
- 2.1.7. An application for services submitted by a customer and approved by the municipality or its authorised agent shall constitute an agreement between the municipality or its authorised agent and the customer, and such agreement shall take effect on the date referred to or stipulated in such agreement.
- 2.1.8. In completing an application form for municipal services the municipality or its authorised agent will ensure that the document and the process of interaction with the owner, customer or any other person making such an application are understood by that owner, customer or other person and advise him or her of the option to register as an indigent customer.
- 2.1.9. In the case of illiterate or similarly disadvantaged persons, the municipality or its authorised agent must take reasonable steps to ensure that the person is aware of and understands the contents of the application form and shall assist him or her in completing such form.
- 2.1.10. Municipal services rendered to a customer is subject to the provisions of these bylaws, any other applicable bylaws and or related policies of the municipality and conditions contained in the agreement signed by such person.
- 2.1.11. If the municipality or its authorised agent: -
- (a) refuse an application for the provision of municipal services or a specific service or level of service;
 - (b) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level on the date requested for such provision to commence; or
 - (c) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level of services,

the municipality or its authorised agent shall, within fourteen (14) days, inform the customer of such refusal and/or inability, the reasons therefore and, if applicable, when the municipality or its authorised agent will be able to provide such municipal services or a specific service or level of service.

2.2.. APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES (CONVENTIONAL METERS)

- 2.2.1 The Municipality shall whenever possible, combine any separate accounts of persons, who are owners and consumers that are liable for payment to the municipality, into one consolidated account.
- 2.2.2 All new application for services will only be accepted from the owner and will be linked to the rates accounts or name of the owner and not deemed a separate account, except for a block of flats where separate individual units accounts shall be opened under the name of the owner.

- 2.2.3 No application or amendment to the customer database can be processed unless legal documentation acceptable to the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue has been produced in each instance;
- 2.2.4. With respect to a residential application, the owner of the property shall submit the following documents:
- i. Certified copy of identity document or passport;
 - ii. A letter from the transferring attorney confirming ownership or a copy of the Title Deed; and
 - iii. Ratable details or rate number of the property, if available.
 - iv. Proof of salary/income/bank statement
- 2.2.5 With respect to a commercial application the following documents must be produced:
- i. The Certificate of Registration or incorporation of the Company, CC, Trust, or Partnership.
 - ii Certified copy of the identity document or passport of one of the directors, members, trustees or owner in the case of a sole proprietor, who would open an account.
 - iii Letters of authority in the case of a partnership or sole proprietor.
 - iv. Personal sureties from one or more of the Directors / Members of a Company / CC / Trust or Partnership
 - v. VAT registration numbers if applicable
 - vi. Landlords consent / lease agreement / agents mandate between landlord / agent
 - vii. In the event of the company leasing the property a letter from the owner giving consent to the tenant to apply for Municipal services.
- 2.2.6. Customers who fail to apply and who illegally consume services will be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal action as the Municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the KwaDukuza Municipality Bylaws relating to Credit Control and Debt Collection.
- 2.2.7 Outstanding debt on the property, must be settled in full or suitable payment arrangements must be made by the owner of the property, before the new customer is registered.
- 2.2.8 New applications for services from customers who are in arrears with any other municipal accounts shall not be approved unless the arrears have been settled in full or suitable payment arrangements have been made by the applicant.

- 2.2.9 Any application for any supply of services to any premises must be made at least four working days prior to the service being required, in the prescribed format, and must comply with the conditions as determined by the Municipal Manager or his or her delegate from time to time.
- 2.2.10 No services shall be supplied unless and until application has been made by the owner and a service agreement in the prescribed format has been entered into and the deposit has been paid.
- 2.2.11 The municipality may require of an applicant to submit information and documentary proof so as to enable it to bring its records up to date and to assess the creditworthiness of the applicant and may require such information to be provided on oath.

3. SPECIAL AGREEMENTS FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The municipality or its authorised agent may enter into a special agreement for the provision of municipal services with an applicant: -

- 3.1. within the area of supply; if the services applied for necessitates the imposition of conditions not contained in the prescribed form or these bylaws;
- 3.2. receiving subsidized services ; and
- 3.3. if the premises to receive such services is situated outside the area of supply, provided that the municipality having jurisdiction over the premises has no objection to such special agreement. The obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality having jurisdiction of such special agreement.

4. CHANGE IN PURPOSE FOR WHICH MUNICIPAL SERVICES ARE USED

Where the purpose for or extent to which any municipal service used is changed, the onus and obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality or its authorised agent of such change and to enter into a new agreement with the municipality or its authorised agent.

PART 2 APPLICABLE CHARGES

5. APPLICABLE CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 5.1. All applicable charges in respect of municipal services, including but not limited to the payment of connection charges, fixed charges or any additional charges or interest will be set by the Municipality in accordance with: -
- (a) Its tariff of charges;
- (b) Its credit control and debt collection policy and any other applicable policy;
- (c) Any bylaws in respect thereof; and

- (d) Any regulations in terms of national or provincial legislation.

5.2. Applicable charges may differ between different categories of customers, users of services, types and levels of service, quantities of service, infrastructure requirements and geographical areas.

6. AVAILABILITY CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The Municipality shall as prescribed in the tariff of charges, for municipal services, levy a monthly fixed charge, annual fixed charge or once-off fixed charge where such services are not consumed.

7. SUBSIDISED SERVICES

7.1. The Municipality may, from time to time, and in accordance with National Policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability, by public notice, implement subsidies for a basic level of municipal service.

7.2. The Municipality may, in implementing subsidies, differentiate between types of household customers, types and levels of services, quantities of services, geographical areas and socio-economic areas.

7.3. Public notice in terms of subsection (1) must contain at least the following details applicable to a specific subsidy;

- (a) Household customers who will benefit from the subsidy.
- (b) The type, level and quantity of municipal service that will be subsidized.
- (c) The area within which the subsidy will apply.
- (d) The rate (indicating the level of subsidy).
- (e) The method of implementing the subsidy.
- (f) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy.

7.4. If a household customer's consumption or use of a municipal service is: -

- (a) Less than the subsidized service, the unused portion may not be accrued by the customer and will not entitle the customer to cash or a rebate in respect of the unused portion; and
- (b) In excess of the subsidized service, the customer will be obliged to pay for such excess consumption at the applicable rate.

7.5. A subsidy implemented in terms of subsection (1) may at any time, be withdrawn or altered in the sole discretion of the Municipality, after: -

- (a) Service of notice as contemplated in Section 115 of the Act on the person affected by the Municipality's intention to consider such withdrawal or alteration; and

- (b) Consideration by the Municipality of any comments or request received from the person affected.

7.6. Commercial customers shall not qualify for subsidized services.

7.7. Subsidized services shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

8. AUTHORITY TO RECOVER ADDITIONAL COSTS AND FEES

The municipality or its authorised agent has the authority to, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections contained in these bylaws, recover any additional costs incurred in respect of implementing these bylaws against the account of the customer, including but not limited to: -

- 8.1. All legal costs, on an attorney and client scale and collection commission incurred in the recovery of any amount from customers;
- 8.2. The average cost incurred relating to any action taken in demanding payment from the customer or reminding the customer, by means of telephone, fax, e-mail letter or otherwise.

PART 3: PAYMENT

9. PAYMENT OF DEPOSIT

- 9.1. The municipality may from time to time, determine different deposits for different categories of customers uses of services, debtors, and different standards of services, which different deposits, shall be recorded and amended from time to time in the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the municipality.
- 9.2. A customer shall on application for the provision of municipal services and before the municipality or its authorised agent may provide such services, pay a deposit, if the Municipality has determined a deposit in terms of its Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and Tariff of Charges.
- 9.3. The municipality or its authorised agent may annually review a deposit paid in terms of subsection (9.2) and in accordance with such review require that an additional amount be deposited by the customer where the deposit is less than the most recent deposit determined by the Municipality.
- 9.4. If a customer is in arrears, the municipality or its authorised agent may require that the customer: -
 - (a) pay a deposit if that customer was not previously required to pay a deposit, and
 - (b) pay an additional deposit where the deposit paid by that customer is less than the most recent deposit.

- (c) The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed on a regular basis if an irregular and unacceptable payment pattern is identified.

- 9.5. Subject to subsection (9.7) below, the deposit shall not be regarded as being a payment or part payment of an account.
- 9.6. No interest shall be payable by the municipality or its authorised agent on any deposit held.
- 9.7. The deposit, if any, is refundable to the customer on termination of the agreement, provided the customer is not in arrears.
- 9.8. Deposits as prescribed in the tariff of charges will be due and payable on application of new customers and subject to review upon the movement of existing customers to a new address.
- 9.9. At the time of registration for a municipal service, a cash deposit, a bank cheque, an electronic fund transfer or a ~~bank-guaranteed cheque~~ will be required based on the following criteria:

9.9.1 Property Owners

- a) Owners are requested to pay a consumption deposit as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council which reads as follows:
- “three months projected consumption value; which can be reduced to one month’s consumption value should the owner commit to direct debit payments at the time of application “ or
- b) Property owners may provide a guarantee from a Bank in lieu of a cash deposit but no application will be processed until either cash, or a guarantee is provided.

9.9.2 Tenants

Commercial tenants who wish to register for electricity consumption will be required to pay a deposit based on minimum three months consumption value at the time of application or as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council and will not be able to reduce this amount by committing to direct debit payments. They may provide a guarantee from a Bank in lieu of a cash deposit but no application will be processed until either the required payment or a guarantee is provided.

This provision does not apply to social housing tenants.

9.9.3. Increase in Deposits

- 9.9.3a The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed, on a regular basis, if an irregular and unacceptable payment pattern is identified. The customer shall be notified in writing of the revised deposit.

9.9.3b The deposit held shall utilized to settle the arrear account after final account has been rendered or shall be utilized to cover the cost of the prepaid meter where the customer has been required to convert to the prepayment system due to arrears.

9.9.4.c where the account is in arrears for more than 60 days the deposit shall be increased by three months average consumption.

10. METHOD FOR DETERMINING AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE

- 10.1. The municipality or its authorised agent shall in respect of municipal services that are metered, endeavor to, within available financial and human resources, read all customer connections, on a regular basis, subject to subsection (10.2).
- 10.2. If a service is not measured, a municipality or its authorised agent may, notwithstanding subsection (10.1), determine the amount due and payable by a customer, for municipal services supplied to such a customer by calculating: -
- (a) The shared consumption, and, if not possible;
 - (b) The estimated consumption
- 10.3. If services are metered, but it cannot be read due to financial and human resources constraints or circumstances out of the control of the municipality or its authorised agent, and the customer is charged for an average consumption the account following the reading of the metered consumption must specify the difference between the actual consumption and the average consumption, and the resulting credit or debit adjustment.
- 10.4. Where in the opinion of the municipality or its authorised agent it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to meter all customer connections and/or read all a metered customer connections within a determined area, the Municipality may, on the reconnection of the municipality or its authorised agent, determine a basic tariff (flat rate) to be paid by all the customers within that area, irrespective of actual consumption.
- 10.5. The municipality or its authorised agent must inform customers of the method for determining amounts due and payable in respect of municipal services provide which will apply in respect of their consumption or supply zones.

11. PAYMENT FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES PROVIDED

- 11.1. A customer shall be responsible for payment of all municipal services consumed by him/her or it from the commencement date of the agreement until his/her or its account has been settled in full and the municipality or its authorised agent must recover all applicable charges due to the municipality.
- 11.2. If a customer uses municipal services for a use other than which it is provided by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of an agreement and as a consequence is charged at a rate lower than the applicable rate the municipality or its authorised agent may make an adjustment of the amount charged and recover the balance from the customer.

11.3. If amendments to the applicable charge become operative on a date between measurements for the purpose of rendering an account in respect of the applicable charges and the date of payment,:-

- (a) It shall be deemed that the same quantity of municipal services was provided in each period of twenty-four hours during the interval between the measurements; and
- (b) Any fixed charge shall be calculated on a pro rata basis in accordance with the charge that applied immediately before such amendment and such amended applicable charge.

12. FULL AND FINAL SETTLEMENT OF AN ACCOUNT

- 12.1. Where an account is not settled in full, any lesser amount tendered and accepted shall not be deemed to be in final settlement of such an account.
- 12.2. Subsection (12.1) shall prevail notwithstanding the fact that such lesser payment was tendered and/or accepted in full and final settlement, unless the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent made such acceptance in writing.

13. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE

- 13.1. Any amount due to the municipality for municipal service fee, surcharge on fees and any other municipal taxes and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with which the amount is owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.
- 13.2. Accordingly, all such municipal debts shall be a charge upon the property and shall be payable by the owner of the property, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections of the bylaws.
- 13.3. Any person who purchases or otherwise acquires or leases immovable property from the Municipality shall be deemed to be the owner thereof from the date of such purchase or other acquisition by him or from the commencement of such lease, as the case may be.
- 13.4. Where the property is owned by more than one person, each such person shall be liable jointly and severally for all Municipal debts charged on the property.
- 13.5. Owners shall be held jointly and severally liable, with their tenants who are registered as customers for municipal services.
- 13.6. Tenants and/or agents shall be held liable for arrear rates restricted to the rental in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004.,
- 13.7. When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- 13.8. When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be unoccupied.. The owner shall be responsible for the account.

- 13.9 When the property is owned by a company or close corporation, each member or director shall be liable jointly and severally for all municipal debts charged on the property.

13.9 **DECEASED ESTATES**

- 13.9.1 The Executor of a deceased estate, in his capacity as such, shall be liable for payments of all debts on the property.
- 13.9.2 Where the property was previously governed by Black Estates Act, and the estate not yet been finalized, the occupants of the property shall be regarded as "Deemed Owners for the purposes of the account only, and shall be responsible for payment of consolidated accounts (including rates).
- 13.9.3. Deemed ownership does not confer any rights to the occupants other than the liability to pay the accounts.
- 13.9.4 failure to inform the Municipality that the property forms part of the deceased estate may result in the disconnection of services, until an executor has been appointed.

14. **DISHONoured PAYMENTS**

Where any payment made to the Municipality or its authorised agent by negotiable instrument, is later dishonored by the bank, the municipality or its authorised agent:

- (a) Will recover all applicable charges
- (b) Shall regard such an event as a default on payment and shall disconnect services without notice and/or reserves the right to take legal action
- (c) shall require all future payments to be made by cash or electronic fund transfer in an event where more than two cheque payments from the debtor have been dishonoured by the bank.

15. **INCENTIVE SCHEME**

The Municipality may institute incentive schemes to encourage prompt payment.

16. **PAYPOINTS AND APPROVED AGENT**

- 16.1. A customer must pay his/her or its account at pay-points, designated by the municipality or its authorised agent from time to time, or at approved agents of the municipality or its authorised agent.
- 16.2. The municipality or its authorised agent shall inform a customer of the location of the designated pay-points and approved agents for payment of accounts.

PART 4: ACCOUNTS**17. ACCOUNTS**

- 17.1. Accounts shall be rendered monthly to customers at the address last recorded with the municipality or its authorised agent. The customer may receive more than one account for different municipal services if they are accounted for separately.
- 17.2. An error or omission or failure to receive or accept an account does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay an amount due and payable.
- 17.3. Accounts must be paid by no later than the last date of payment specified in such account.
- 17.4 a) Assessment rates shall be billed on a monthly basis in terms of Section 64 (2) (b) of MFMA.
- b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property on or before a date as determined by the Municipality.
- c) The Municipality shall recover a rate annually for National and Provincial Government owned properties.
- 17.5 Monthly rates shall be levied in eleven equal installments, and subject to change as determined by the Council from time to time.
- 17.6 The Municipality will undertake to have the accounts mailed to all customers. However, failure to receive or accept accounts does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay any amount due and payable. The onus is on the customer to make every effort to obtain a copy account for payment.
- 17.7 The Municipality or its authorised agent must, if administratively possible, issue a duplicate account to a customer on request. Landlords may request copies of their tenants accounts.
- 17.8 The Accounts shall reflect at least:
- a. The services rendered
 - b. The consumption of metered services or average, or estimated consumption.
 - c. The applicable charges
 - d. The amount due
 - e. property rates payable
 - d. Surcharges
 - g. Value Added Tax
 - h. Any rebates

- i. The adjustments, if any, to metered consumption that has been previously estimated.
- j. The arrears
- k. The interest payable on arrears
- l. The final date of payment
- m. The methods, places and approved agents where payment may be made.
- n. Administration charges
- o. Payments received.
- p. Period stipulated in the account.
- q. Any subsidies.
- r. any other adjustments

17.9. The Municipality shall post the rates assessment.

17.10 READING OF CREDIT METERS

- 17.10.1 Unless otherwise prescribed, credit meters shall normally be read at intervals of one month and the fixed of minimum charges due in terms of the tariff shall be assessed accordingly. The Municipality shall not be obliged to effect any adjustments to such charges.
- 17.10.2 If for any reasons the credit meter cannot be read, the Municipality can render an estimated account. The electricity energy consumed shall be adjusted in a subsequent account in accordance with the electricity actually consumed.
- 17.10.3 When a consumer vacates a property and a final reading of the meter is not possible, estimation may be made and the final account rendered accordingly.
- 17.10.4 If special reading of the meter is desired by a consumer, this may be obtained upon payment of the prescribed fee.

18. PAYMENT OPTIONS

- 18.1 The Municipality must endeavor to establish a payment network to ensure that, wherever practically possible, customers in receipt of accounts have access to a payment site.
- 18.2. Customers must ensure that payments made through third party agents (post-office: easy pay; etc) are made at least 3 working days prior to the due date. The Municipality will not accept responsibility for delays in receipt of payments.
- 18.3. The methods of payment shall be pronounced by the Council from time to time.

19. CASH ALLOCATION PRIORITIES

19.1 When part payments are received against a Consolidated Account, the Municipality shall allocate such payments first to any due or unpaid interest charges; secondly, to satisfy any due or unpaid fees or charges; and thirdly, to reduce the amount of the principle debt in terms of the table of priorities as determined from time to time and as set out in the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy

PRIORITY NO.	STATUS	SERVICE
1	Arrears	All other Municipal charges including administration charges and penalties.
2	Arrears	Additional Deposits
3	Arrears	Sundry Charges
4	Arrears	Housing Charges
5	Arrears	Refuse Charges
6	Arrears	Rates
7	Arrears	Electricity Charges
8	Current	All other Municipal charges including interest, collection charges and penalties.
9	Current	Additional Deposits
10	Current	Sundry Charges
11	Current	Housing Charges
12	Current	Refuse Charges
13	Current	Rates
14	Current	Electricity Charges
15	Vat	Will be allocated in terms of the Vat Act of 1991

20. PROPERTY RATES AND CONSOLIDATED BILLING

- 20.1. If one account is rendered for more than one municipal service and rates provided, the amount due and payable by a customer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality between service debts.

20.2. Property rates shall form part of the Consolidated Bill

20.3 Arrear rates or any other consolidated debt may result in disconnection of services.

20.4 The Municipality may, in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, recover arrear rates from tenants / managing agents in occupation of the relevant property but only to the extent of the rent payable or amount due by the tenant but not yet paid to the owner of the property. This does not preclude further legal action against the owner.

20.5 The Municipality may make application to court for judgment, costs and the summary sale of the property in appropriate circumstances. Legal costs and collection commission shall be debited to the relevant debtors accounts. In the event of the Municipality through its internal collection procedure recovering the debt from the customer, the customer shall be liable for any disbursements and collection commission.

20.6 Once judgment is obtained the properties will be advertised and sold through public auction.

20.7 The municipality shall follow the legal process to recover any portion of the debt outstanding for more than forty five (45) days.

20.8 If account is rendered for only one municipal service provided, any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality.

20.9 A customer may not elect how an account is to be settled if it is not settled in full or if there are arrears.

21. LEGAL ACTION

21.1 Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than sixty (60) days the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall :

- a) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
- b) Institute legal proceedings through its authorised agents or attorney against a customer for the arrears; or

21.1.1 if the Chief Financial Officer is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost effective the Chief Financial Officer may recommend the Council that such action not be commenced or discontinued or terminated.

21.1.2. Legal steps shall be taken to collect arrears such as in the following cases;

- Where cut-off action yielded no satisfactory result;
- Where no cut off action is possible due to the nature of the services for which the account has been rendered

21.1.3 A pre-investigation into the account and debtor details is carried out before the preparation of a summons. The data of an appointed Credit Bureau is utilized. Telephonic or other forms of contact may be made with the debtor, at the municipality's discretion, prior to the issue of summons and / or other legal proceedings;

21.1.4 The following table shall be utilized to show the thresholds in respect of the debt value and the recovery action therein:

DEBT VALUE RAND	RECOVERY ACTION
Up to R500	Letter of Demand and/or Summons at the discretion of the C.F.O.
from R501 to R1000	Letter of Demand - Proceed to the issue of summons should the debtor appear to be of sufficient financial stature. Any further legal action is at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer or the Director Revenue in his absence.
From R1000 onwards	Letter of Demand – Proceed to the issue of summons. Assess the likely financial stature of the debtor, incur tracing costs where appropriate and proceed along the legal route reviewing at each stage whether it is viable to continue incurring costs.

21.1.5 If the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the, Director Revenue is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost-effective, the Chief Financial Officer may recommend to the Council that such action be not commenced, or be discontinued or terminated.

21.1.6 The council shall then approve the write-off of such arrears, if it is satisfied with the reasons provided.

21.2 All Offers of Compromise, out of court settlement offers and/ or settlement offers for full and final payment received are to be approved by the Council.

- 21.3 The Municipality may enforce any other rights or exercise any power conferred on it by any other legislation.
- 21.4 The Municipality may through its own internal policy proceed to recover all outstanding debt and charge disbursements and administration and collection charges.
- 21.5 The Chief Financial Officer shall be authorised to approve the writes off, of all irrecoverable debts up to the value of R500.00, only on condition that satisfactory reason has been provided.

21.6 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT

- 21.6.1 Violation of or non-compliance with this policy will give a just cause of disciplinary steps to being taken.
- 21.6.2 It will be the responsibility of Accounting Officer to enforce compliance with this policy.

22. TERMINATION / TRANSFER OF ELECTRICITY ACCOUNTS

- 22.1. A customer who intends to terminate or transfer a municipal service shall notify the Municipality in writing within 14 days prior to the date of termination or transfer and shall also furnish the Municipality with the forwarding address.
- 22.2 A final reading shall be recorded on the termination date and the customer will be billed for the consumption.
- 22.3 If a current tenant terminates his/her account, the meter and the outstanding debt on that property automatically reverts back to the owner account and no further applications for tenants will be accepted
- 22.3. The deposit shall be appropriated against the account. Should a credit balance remain on the account, after appropriation of the deposit, such credit balance may be refunded to the customer or transferred to the new municipal service.
- 22.4. A final account that remains unpaid for a period of 30 days shall be:-
- (a) transferred to that ~~account holder's~~ owners current account;
 - (b) recovered through our debt collection procedure.
- 22.5 No application for services shall be processed until arrear debt is settled or an arrangement has been made

22A. REFUNDS

- 22 A (1).1 Refunds shall only be issued, provided that all the customers' accounts are paid in full, credits on accounts shall be refunded, on application, as follows:
- a) To the account holder, for rates and services account;
 - b) To the owner, where the owner pays the tenants account;

c) To the conveyancer to pay the buyer or seller, on transfer of a property, this includes any credits that may arise from an objection appeal outcome or an over payment of the account.

23. AGREEMENT WITH EMPLOYERS

The Municipality in terms of section 103 of the Act may with the consent of a person liable to the municipality for the payment of rates or other taxes or fees for municipal services, enter into an agreement with that person's employer to deduct from the salary or wages of the person-

- 23.1. Any outstanding amounts due by that person to the Municipality; or
- 23.2. Such regular monthly amounts as may be agreed.
- 23.3. The onus to introduce such arrangements remains with each employer/ employee

24. STAFF IN ARREARS

- 24.1. Item 10 of Schedule 2 to the Act states : - "A staff member of the Municipality may not be in arrears to the municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months and a municipality may deduct any outstanding amounts from a staff member's salary after this period.
- 24.2. The Municipality shall liaise with the relevant staff and their departmental representatives and issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate, in terms of the Provisions of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act and other legislation.
- 24.3. No special treatment shall be afforded to staff member whose accounts are in arrears.
- 24.4. Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to staff group account.

25. COUNCILLORS IN ARREARS

A councillor may not be in arrears to the Municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months in terms of Section 12A of the Act.

- 25.1. The Municipality, upon consultation with the Councillor, shall make appropriate arrangements to have the arrears paid.
- 25.2. The Municipality shall liaise with the relevant Councillor and the Speaker, in order to issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate.
- 25.3. No special treatment shall be afforded to the Councillor whose accounts are in arrears.
- 25.4. Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to the group account.

PART B – DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES

B1. Municipal accounts shall be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action.

PART 5: QUERIES, COMPLAINTS AND APPEALS**26. ARREAR MESSAGE ON ACCOUNTS**

- 26.1 When a monthly account is in arrears, the next account will clearly highlight an appropriate reminder message.

27.1 CONVENTIONAL ELECTRICITY METERS

- 27.1.1 Disconnection orders are issued after final payment date. Where arrears are brought forward, the above may not apply.

- 27.1.3 If an occupier account appears on the disconnection list twice, the account is automatically transferred to the owner account iro S118(3), S102(1) (a) of MSA and S3.1 of the credit control policy

- 27.1.4 Re-connection instructions are issued as soon as:

- a) payment is received at an on-line facility:
- b) proof of payment at an off-line facility is received; or

- c) Payment of 40% of the arrears together with the current account is received irrespective of the final payment date of the current account which must include the disconnection and reconnection fee. Thereafter payment of the arrear balance plus the current installment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months. No further arrangements will be entertained unless such period may be extended at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer. Re-connection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be effected within the same day of payment.

- 27.1.5 Follow-up meter readings within one month are taken for all customers who fail to respond to the physical disconnection to ensure that the supply has, in fact, been disconnected and no payment received.

- 27.1.6 Where instances of illegal reconnection of supplies are detected by KwaDukuza Municipality, the supply is again disconnected by a more stringent method. Reconnection thereafter will only be effected if the relevant penalty tariff charges / disconnection fees together with any arrears are paid in full together with the current account.

27.1.7 Further instances of tampering will result in the disconnection of the electricity supply and the removal of the relevant metering and connection equipment. Customers in such instances will then need to pay for the full costs of the new connection of a prepaid meter and all outstanding arrear charges before installation of the prepaid meter.

27.1.8 Electricity metering and connection equipment remain the property of the Municipality at all times and anyone involved in instances of tampering, damaging or theft thereof is committing a criminal offence and will be liable for prosecution and or civil claims/penalties by the Municipality.

27.1.9 The owner of the property shall be notified if the tenant has been disconnected for the second time

27.2 PREPAID METERS

27.2.1 Applications for prepaid electricity meter shall only be accepted from the Owner of the property.

27.2.2 The owner shall ensure that:

- a) All applications are processed at the electricity department at KwaDukuza Municipality.
- b) The applicant is to obtain from the enquiry clerk at the Finance Department the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
- c) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full
- d) Once payment has been made, the enquiries clerk at the Finance department shall issue a certificate to the customer reflecting that outstanding electricity has been paid
- e) The consumer shall only be able to purchase the prepaid meter from the electricity department after the certificate has been handed to the Electricity department together with the quoted price.
- f) Councils preferred metering system for domestic and certain business consumers is the prepayment metering system.
- g) Arrear debt of consumers with prepayment electricity meters can be dealt with in terms of debt collection facilities available on the prepayment electricity system.

27.3 CREDIT AGREEMENTS

27.3.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Agreement with customers in arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.

27.3.2 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he

PAGE 26

is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should his tenant default.

- 27.3.3 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 27.3.4 By entering into a Credit Agreement the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any installment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.
- 27.3.5 Credit Agreements negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorised Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.6 Credit agreements negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to be signed by a duly authorised trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.7 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly instalments, and the current balance outstanding thereon, are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.
- 27.3.8 Credit Agreements may **not** be granted where:
- a. Arrears have arisen due to dishonoured cheques, direct debit reversals etc;
 - b. Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified, or
 - c. The services have been removed.
- 27.3.9 Telephonic and other electronic request for payment. Council shall authorise credit control to:-
- a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
 - b) To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

PART 6: ARREARS

28. INTEREST /PENALTIES/ ADMINISTRATION CHARGES ON OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS

The Municipality may in terms of Section 97(1)(e) read with Section 75A (as amended by G.G. No. 24149 dated 05/12/2002) of the Act shall:

- 28.1 Charge interest and or penalties as specified in the tariff of charges from time to time.
- 28.2 Charge 10% administration charges raised on the outstanding rates for the current year.:
- (a) On annual rates payers:
 - 60 days succeeding the final due date.
 - (b) Monthly rate payers:
 - administration charges shall be raised on the 1st of July on all outstanding rates not paid as at the 30th June each year
 - (c) On monthly rates accounts that have been changed to annual billing as a result of arrears, a 10% administration charge will be raised 60 days after that change.
- 28.3 Charge all costs incurred in the debt collection commission (if applicable) once the debt has been handed over for collection.
- 28.4 The general power to levy and recover administration charges and interest on any outstanding amount shall be determined by the municipality by resolution passed by the Municipal Council from time to time.

29. DEBT COLLECTION

- 29.1. Municipal accounts must be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action. Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than 60 (sixty) days the municipality or its authorised agent may: -
- (a) Institute legal proceedings against a customer for the arrears; or
 - (b) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
- 29.2. A customer will be liable for any legal fees, cheque costs, postal charges, short message services (sms) charges, administration fees, costs incurred in taking action for the recovery of arrears and any penalties, including the payment of a higher deposit, as may be determined by the Municipality from time to time.
- 29.3 In the event of an occupier account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's intention of terminating the account and services and linking the meter to the owner's account. The debt will revert to the owner's account.
- 29.4. In the event of occupier final account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's intention of terminating the account and linking the meter to the owner's account. The debt will thereafter revert to the owner's account.

PART 7: ARRANGEMENT FOR THE PAYMENT OF ARREARS**30. ARRANGEMENT**

- 30.1. A customer may enter into an arrangement with the Municipality for the repayment of an arrear account by concluding:
- (a) An acknowledgement of debt duly signed by both parties.
 - (b) A Consent to judgment.
 - (c) An emolument attachment order.
 - (d) Acknowledge that interest will be charged at the prescribed rate.
 - (e) Acknowledge that if the arrangements being negotiated later are defaulted on, disconnection of electricity or blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System will follow immediately, as will legal proceedings. Acknowledge liability of all legal costs incurred.
 - (f) Only account holders with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of attorney will be allowed to enter into an arrangement for the payment of arrear accounts in instalments.
 - (g) Failure to honour the agreement will lead to immediate blocking or restriction from purchasing prepaid electricity, disconnection of electricity, as well as legal action.
 - (h) Prior concluding the agreement the owner shall be compelled to produce the prepaid electricity card and or conventional meter number.
- 30.2. A customer shall be charged interest on an arrear account at the prescribed rate of interest.
- 30.3. Customers with electricity service accounts in arrears shall consent to the conversion of the electrical meter to a prepaid meter should the deposit held be less than the cost of conversion. The cost of such prepaid meter shall be paid in full before reconnection.
- 30.4. The municipality or its authorised agent shall require a customer to first pay its current account before entering into an agreement to pay the arrears and shall pay every current municipal account in full and on time during the period over which such arrangement extends.
- 30.5. The municipality reserves the right to:
- 30.5.1. Raise the security deposit requirement of such customer who enters into an agreement in terms of clause 30.1. above, and
 - 30.5.2. Demand that a Deed of Suretyship be completed.
- 30.6. Electricity/Consolidated Bill: Each defaulting account holder will be allowed to make a first Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current account,

irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection and re-connection fees. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months.

- 30.6.1 The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorized to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.6 above, at his discretion.
- 30.7 Reconnection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be effected on the same day of payment.

31. Arrangement for Payment of Arrear Accounts

- 31.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Arrangement to Pay with customers in arrears for ~~unmetered~~ municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.
- 31.2 All services must be consolidated into one account before an acknowledgement of debt is entered into.
- 31.3 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should his tenant default and that :
- 31.3.1 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 31.3.2 By entering into an Arrangement to Pay the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any instalment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken or will be blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System and the balance of the arrear account together with current account. Interest raised on such account will immediately become due and payable to the Municipality. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.
- 31.3.3 Arrangement to Pay negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorized Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 31.3.4 Arrangement to Pay negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to be signed by a duly authorized trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 31.3.5 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly installments

and the current balance outstanding thereon are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.

31.7 Arrangement to Pay may not be granted where:

- a. Arrears have arisen due to dishonored cheques, direct debit reversals etc;
- b. Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified, or
- c. The services have been removed.

31.8 Telephonic and SMS request for payment. Council shall authorize credit control to:-

- a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
- b To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

32. DEBT ARRANGEMENT

Customers have been categorised into the following income categories:-

- Indigent (Gross household income of less than the monthly amount determined by Council)
- Not indigent (Gross household income of more than the monthly amount determined by Council for indigent)
- Non-domestic (excludes Government Departments)
- Government Departments.

32.1 The principle of limited vending to encourage customers with arrears to buy a pre-determined amount of electricity per month, will apply.

32.2 The principle that the monthly account must be paid, will apply.

32.3 Indigent Customers (Prepaid electricity meter)

- (a) Indigent customers with arrears will be put on the information block, which will notify them that a purchase can be made but that after the purchase the information block will be converted to total block, and that the total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangement have been made with Council.

- (b) Indigent consumers will be required to pay 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly instalment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.
- (c) The total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangements have been made with Council
- (d) Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account. A percentage of each purchase of electricity is allocated towards the debtors arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.
- e) Indigent customers will be allowed to purchase average monthly electricity consumption of such consumer with the maximum amount of electricity as determined from time to time.

32.4 Arrangements by indigent customers(Conventional Electricity Meter)

- (a) Indigent customers may have their credit electricity meters converted to prepaid electricity meters at Council's discretion. **All cost of conversion shall be paid by the customer.**
- (b) Arrangement for the payment of debt shall be payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly instalment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.
- c The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 30.6 above, at his discretion.

32.5. Non-Indigent Customers

- (a) Non-indigent customers with arrears will be put on the information block, which will notify them that a purchase can be made but that after the purchase the information block will be converted to total block, and that the total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangement with Council.
- b) Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly installment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account,

plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months.

- c) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the agreement as stipulated in Clause 30.6 above, at his discretion.

33. Debt arrangement – Prepayment system

- 33.1 The prepayment electricity system implemented by Council has a debt management facility.

The Debt Management facility provides various blocking types, which can be utilised to collect arrear debt.

- 33.2 The various blocking types can be described as follows:

- **Information/Partial Block**

The system will inform the consumer that a purchase can be made but that after the purchase a total block will be put on the consumers account automatically by the system. To unblock the system:-

The arrear debt must be paid in full, or
Arrangements must be made to pay off the arrear debt and the arrangements have been captured on the system.

- **Total Block**

The consumer is blocked from buying electricity due to arrear debt and can be unblocked when:-

The arrear debt is paid in full.
Arrangements have been made to pay off the arrear debt and the arrangements have been captured on the system.

- 33.3 Minimum monthly instalment with monthly vend limit

The consumer arranges to pay a minimum monthly instalment and to purchase a limited amount of electricity to be purchased is to prevent consumer's from purchasing more than one month's electricity to avoid arrear payments. The minimum monthly instalment includes the consumer's monthly account plus a payment to arrears. If the consumer pays less than the minimum instalment the system will not allow purchase of electricity. If the consumer pays more, the additional amount is taken off the outstanding arrears, but the monthly instalment stays the same until his arrears are paid off.

- 33.4 Minimum weekly instalment with weekly vend limit

Same as 33.3 above but weekly instalments are arrangements with weekly limits on the amount of electricity to be purchased.

33.5 Percentage Blocking

Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account ~~but does not collect the monthly account~~. A percentage of each purchase of electricity is allocated towards the debtors arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.

34. BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBT PROVISION**BAD AND DOUBTFUL PROVISIONS SHOULD BE CALCULATED AND PROVIDED IN THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS AS FOLLOWS:-**

34.1. The provision for bad and doubtful debt will be calculated in terms of the relevant generally recognised accounting practices.

34A. DEBT RELIEF PROGRAMME

- 34.(A)(1) Council shall promote assistance to the poor by embarking on a debt relief programme. The indigent customer who cannot conclude an Acknowledgement of debt as per Council Credit Control and debt collection policy, shall adhere and comply with the following procedures:
- a) The indigent Customer shall be required to complete the income and expenditure form, in order to determine the minimum amount payable upfront when concluding the Acknowledgement of debt. All supporting documents shall be produced by an applicant, in order for Finance to conduct thorough system verification.
 - b) The acknowledgement of debt shall be approved only on condition that the system verification shall prove to be correct.
 - c) Upon approval of Acknowledgement of debt, the outstanding debt owed by indigent customer, shall not attract any interest and penalties, only on condition that the customer pays or maintains the current account

35. COPY OF AGREEMENT TO CUSTOMER

A copy of the agreement shall be made available to the customer.

36. FAILURE TO HONOUR ARRANGEMENT

In the event of a customer failing to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in installments, the total of all outstanding amounts, including the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, (including legal costs) costs and penalties, including payment of a higher deposit will immediately become due and payable, without further notice and the municipality or its authorised agent may: -

- 36.1. Disconnect the customers electricity service, subject to the provisions of section 4.3.7 of nersa. 047-1-1999 issued by the National Electricity regulator as amended from time to time.

- 36.2. Legal action for the recovery of the arrears; and
- 36.3. Hand the customer's account over a debt collector or an attorney for collection.

37. RE-CONNECTION OF SERVICES

An agreement for the payment of an arrear amount in installments, entered into after the electricity services has been discontinued shall not result in the services being restored until:

- 37.1. The arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, legal costs and any other costs and any penalties, including payment of higher deposit, are paid in full; or
- 37.2. In addition to any payments referred to in subsection 30.1. the customer shall pay the standard re-connection fee as determined by the municipality from time to time, prior to the reconnection.

38. RECOVERY THROUGH PREPAID METERS

If a customer is in arrears for any outstanding debt to the Municipality the customer shall be blocked from buying electricity until such time that the customer has made an arrangement to pay the arrear debt.

CHAPTER 3

RATES ASSESSMENT

39. AMOUNT DUE FOR ASSESSMENT RATES

- 39.1. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall apply in respect of the recovery of assessment rates.
- 39.2. All assessment rates due by owners are payable by fixed date as determined by the municipality in its credit control and debt collection policy.
- 39.3. Joint owners of property shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of assessment rates.
- 39.4. Assessment rates shall be levied in equal monthly instalments. When levied in equal monthly instalments the amount payable shall be included in the municipal account.

39.5. A property owner remains liable for the payment of assessment rates included in municipal accounts, notwithstanding the fact that: -

- (a) The property is not occupied by the owner thereof; and/or
- (b) The municipal account is registered in the name of a person other than the owner of the property.
- (c) The furnishing of an incorrect address.

40. MUNICIPAL CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Subject to Sections 118(1) and (1A) of the Act, the following shall apply to the issue of a Municipal Clearance Certificate for the purpose of effecting transfer of a property to a new owner.

40.1 Assessments

40.1.1 Application shall be made by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format by providing the following information in respect of the property in question:

- i. Present owner of the property;
- ii. Property description;
- iii. Physical address;
- iv. Rates Account No's;
- v. Electricity Account No's. (Or electricity meter no's.);
- vii Purchasers details; identity numbers and postal address and Purchasers domicilium citandi et executandi;
- viii With respect to Vacant Land, an Affidavit from the seller that the property does not have a electricity supply connection and an undertaking from the purchaser that should a electricity supply connection be discovered on the property and such account is in arrears, then the purchaser accepts liability for such arrears.

Copies of all the accounts must accompany the application. If the relevant information is not provided, the application will be returned to the conveyancer.

40.1.2 Every effort will be made to issue an assessment within five working days of receipt of application. Certain delays may be experienced in respect of:

- i. New sub-divisions;
- ii. Pending building plans;
- iii. Special investigations.

With respect to the aforesaid, the following is required to be submitted to the consultant valuers:

- a. a copy of the survey diagrams/general plans;
- b. a copy of the sale agreements;
- c. a copy of the relevant proclamation notices;
- d. seller contact details; and
- e. building plans on request.

Conveyancers will be notified of possible delays.

40.1.3. The assessment shall include the following:

- i. Rates for the balance of the year (to 30 June) still outstanding.
Where application is made after 01 January the assessment shall be for a period of six (6) months until the rate increases for the new financial year have been finalized and approved. After the 01st March the assessment will revert to the end of the new financial year.
- ii Electricity - Actual balance outstanding at date of assessment being approved less any deposit on hand.
- iii Other - Actual balance outstanding at date of application.
- iv Municipal Certificate Fee- As per the prescribed tariff.

40.1.4 Period of validity

The assessment shall remain valid for a period of 60 days. If payment has not been received within this period, a re-assessment may be required and payment of a further municipal clearance fee will apply.

40.1.5 The onus rests with the seller to ensure:

- i that all buildings on the property are in accordance with the building plans approved by the Municipality;
- ii the premises in question are being utilized in accordance with its zoning;
- iii that all outstanding accounts accruing to the Municipality in respect of the property is fully paid.

40.1.6 Any discrepancies in respect of the above may result in delays in issuing of a clearance certificate, and in addition may result in levying of additional backdated rates and / or penalties and / or service charges.

40.1.7 Any amounts paid shall be appropriated to the oldest debt first.

40.1.8 Municipal Clearance Certificates

- i Every effort will be made to issue a Municipal Clearance Certificate within five days of receiving payment;
- ii Payment on the assessment must be made in cash or by bank guarantee cheque;
- iii An unconditional letter of undertaking maybe accepted in lieu of a cash payment in fully motivated exceptional circumstances, and subject to the written approval of the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue of the Municipality.
- iv The letter of undertaking must be :
 - Issued by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format;
 - Unconditional;
 - For the full amount outstanding; and
 - For a specified period of time acceptable to the Municipality

40.1.8.1 Bank Guarantees shall not be accepted.

40.1.8.2 An Attorney's Trust cheque may be accepted in lieu of cash payment.

40.1.8.3 There shall be no refunds on the cancellation of a sale.

40.1.8.4 The Certificate shall be valid for a period of 30 days from date of issue.

40.1.8.5 No certificate , in terms of Section 118 of the Systems Act shall be issued where the property owner has not complied with any relevant legislation, policy or agreement relating to the property in question.

41. DEFAULT IN PAYMENT OF MONTHLY INSTALMENTS

In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

42. PROPERTY RATES

42.1 All properties within the boundary of the KwaDukuza Municipality are to be valued in terms of the legislation applicable to the valuation of properties for the purposes of levying property rates.

42.2 Rebates on rates may be granted by Municipality in terms of the Municipality's rating policy.

- 42.3 Owners must pay the property rates in eleven equal monthly installments or over a period as determined by Council. Regular monthly instalments payments must be maintained.

43. **PAYMENT OF CURRENT RATES**

- 43.1. In terms of Section 26 of the Municipal Property Rates Act:

- i) A municipality may recover a rate –
 - (a) on a monthly basis or less often as may be prescribed in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act; or
 - (b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property.
- ii)
 - (a) If a rate is payable in a single amount annually it must be paid on or before a date determined by the municipality.
 - (b) If a rate is payable in instalments it must be paid on or before a date in each period determined by the municipality.

- 43.2 In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

44. **UNALLOCATED CONSUMPTION**

- a) When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- b) When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be vacant. The account shall be forwarded to the owner until he advises the Municipality to the contrary:--
 - i) **for business premises** - instructions to disconnect the electricity supplies to the property must be issued immediately and auctioned;
 - ii) **for residential premises** - a courtesy letter is forwarded to the new occupier or owner within 7 days advising of the need to register as a customer and indicating the application procedures that need to be followed. Failure to respond to that letter within a 7 day period will result in the issue of supply disconnection instructions.

45. **ILLEGAL ELECTRICITY CONNECTION**

- 45.1 In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person than then the following shall take place:
- a) the electricity shall be disconnected with immediate effect.
 - b) The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.
 - c) The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally liable for consumption charges.

- d) The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally pay interest on the consumption Charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.
- e) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full, including current instalment, interest and penalty fees, payment of unauthorized consumption, disconnection and reconnection fees, and increased in a deposits as determined by Council in the tariff of charges, shall become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned.
- f) Where a consumer and/ or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter recording less than the true consumption, the Municipality shall have the right to recover the full cost of his estimated consumption, retrospective to the determined date of tempering /interruption to the electricity.
- g) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- h) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- i) Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by Electrical Department upon receipt of the clearance certificate from Finance Department.
- j) No acknowledgement of debt shall be entertained.
- k) Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to take any other legal action against the customer or the consumer.

45.2 TAMPERING AND/OR THEFT OF SERVICES ON PREPAID ELECTRICITY METER

- 45.1 Any person found to be illegally connected to municipal services, tampering with prepaid electricity meters, will be prosecuted and shall be liable for:
- 45.2 The total outstanding debt, including the current instalment, interest and penalty fees (tamper fee), assessment of unauthorized consumption, will become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned
- 45.3 The Customer or Consumer shall be obliged to make application for new electricity services.
- 45.4 Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- 45.5 All applications are made and processed at the electrical department of KwaDukuza Municipality.
- 45.6 The applicant shall obtain from the enquiry clerk at the finance department, the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
- 45.7 The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full including the current instalment, interest and penalty fees (tamper fee), payment of unauthorized consumption, will become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned
- 45.8 Where a consumer and/ or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter recording less than the true consumption, the Municipality shall have the right to recover the full cost of his estimated consumption, retrospective to the determined date of tempering /interruption to the electricity.

- 45.9 Once payment has been made, the enquiries clerk at finance department shall issue a certificate to the customer reflecting that the outstanding municipal services and rates accounts have been paid in full.
- 45.10 On instances where the prepaid electricity meter has been found to be tampered with; Councils may prefer conversion of prepaid electricity metering system to conversional electricity metering system, conversion shall be implemented at the customers cost.
- 45.11 Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by Electrical Department upon receipt of the clearance certificate from Finance Department.
- 45.12 No acknowledgement of debt shall be entertained.
- 45.13 Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to take any other legal action against the customer or the consumer.

CHAPTER 4

PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

46. QUALIFICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS INDIGENT CUSTOMER

- 46.1 Customers shall qualify to be registered as an indigent if the combined gross income of all occupants of the household over the age of 18 years is less than that amount determined by the municipality from time to time.
- 46.2 Indigent subsidy shall apply to a household and not an individual as the underlying principle of the Municipality in the provision of a service is that the service is provided to a property.
- 46.3 A household shall not be entitled to a subsidy where the aggregate income of the members of the household exceeds the applicable subsidized levels.

47. INDIGENT POLICY

The provisions of municipal services to indigent customers is subject to the policy guidelines as set out in the Indigent Policy of the municipality.

48. APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

- 48.1 A household who qualifies as an indigent customer must complete the application form entitled "Application for Registration as Indigent Customer" attached as Annexure B to these bylaws.
- 48.2 Any application in terms of subsection (1) must be accompanied by: -
- (a) Documentary proof of income, such as a letter from the customer employer, a salary advice, a pension card, unemployment fund card; or

- (b) An affidavit declaring unemployment or income; and
 - (c) The customer's latest municipal account in his/her possession; and
 - (d) A certified copy of the customer's identity document; and
 - (e) The names and identity numbers of all occupants and their dependants over the age of 18 years who are resident at the property.
- 48.3. A customer applying for registration as an indigent customer shall be required to declare that all information provided in the application form and other documentation and information provided in connection with the application is true and correct.
- 48.4. The municipality or its authorised agent shall counter-sign the application form and certify that the consequences and conditions of such an application for the customer were explained to the customer and that the customer indicated that the content of the declaration was understood.

49. APPROVAL OF APPLICATION

- 49.1. The municipality or its authorised agent may send authorised representatives to premises or households applying for registration as indigent customers to conduct an on-site audit of information provided prior to approval of an application.
- 49.2. An application shall be approved for a period of 12 months only. Subsidies will be forfeited if the applicant fails to submit proof of income or re-apply for the subsidy

50. CONDITIONS

50.1 The municipality or its authorised agent may upon approval of an application or any time thereafter install a pre-payment electricity meter for the indigent customer where electricity is provided by the municipality or its authorised agent when implemented.

50.2. A private residential property can only be registered as indigent under the following conditions:

- The municipal value of the land and buildings must not exceed an amount as determined by council.
- The member of a private household who is responsible for the payment of the service account must apply for the household to be registered as indigent.
- The total gross monthly income of all members of the household must not exceed the limit set by Council from time to time.
- The applicant as well as any other member of the household shall not own other fixed property other than the one on which they reside.

- The onus is on the recipient to inform the Municipality of any change in his/her financial status or personal household circumstances.

- (i) All existing indigent applicants shall be reviewed /entertained after a period of 9 months from the date of application to assess the provision of continued basic service for the ensuing financial year.

50.3. The Municipality shall apply the following indigent policies:

- 50.3.1 Electricity consumers will receive a number of kwh free as determined by council .
- 50.3.2 Refuse consumers living in low cost housing provided by Local, Provincial or Central Government will be charged a refuse tariff at a special rate covered by equitable share.
- 50.3.3. Rates residential properties with a land value as determined by the municipality from time to time is subject to a rebate.

51. APPLICATION EVERY 12 MONTHS

- 51.1. An indigent customer must re-apply for indigent support every 12 months, failing which the assistance will cease automatically.
- 51.2. The provisions of section 40 and 41 of these bylaws shall apply to any application in terms of subsection (1)
- 51.3. The municipality or its authorised agent cannot guarantee a renewal for indigent support.

52. SUBSIDISED SERVICES FOR INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

- 52.1. The Municipality may annually, as part of its budgetary process, determine the municipal services and levels thereof which will be subsidised in respect of indigent customers in accordance with national policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability.
- 52.2. The Municipality will in the determination of municipal services which will be subsidized for indigent customers give preference to subsidizing at least the following services:
 - (a) Refuse removal services to a maximum of one removal per household per week.
 - (b) All rates levied on properties of which the municipal value as determined in the rates policy provided that if, in the case of any property or category of properties, it is not feasible to value or measure such, property, the basis on which the property rates thereof shall be determined, shall be as prescribed by the Municipality.
- 52.3. The municipality must, when making a determination in terms of subsection (1) give public notice of such determination.

52.4. Public notice in terms of subsection (3) must contain at least the following:

- (a) The level or quantity of municipal service which will be subsidised
- (b) The level of subsidy.
- (c) The method of calculating the subsidy.
- (d) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy, not provided for in these bylaws.

52.5. Any other municipal services rendered by the municipality or municipal services consumed in excess of the levels or quantities determined in subsection (1) shall be charged for and the indigent customer shall be liable for the payment of such charges levied on the excess consumption.

52.6. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the amounts due and payable in terms of subsection (5).

53. FUNDING OF SUBSIDISED SERVICES

The subsidised services referred to in section 7 shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

54. EXISTING ARREARS OF INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

Arrears accumulated in respect of the municipal accounts of customers prior to registration as indigent customers will be either: -

- 54.1. Written off;
- 54.2. Applied as a surcharge to prepaid electricity coupons; or
- 54.3. Be attempted to be recovered through legal proceedings and/or extended term arrangements.

55. AUDITS

The municipality may undertake regular random audits carried out by the municipality or its authorised agent to: -

- 55.1. Verify the information provided by indigent customer;
- 55.2. Record any changes in the circumstances of indigent customers; and
- 55.3. Make recommendations on the de-registration of the indigent customer.

56. DE-REGISTRATION

PAGE 44

- 56.1. Any customer who provides or provided false information in the application form and/or any other documentation and information in connection with the application shall automatically, without notice, be de-registered as an indigent customer from the date on which the municipality or its authorised agent became aware that such information is false.
- 56.2. An indigent customer must immediately request de-registration by the municipality or its authorised agent if his/her circumstances has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- 56.3. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if he does not meet the criteria as set out in the Debt and Credit Control Policy.
- 56.4. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if an audit or verification concludes that the financial circumstances of the indigent customer has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- 56.5. Indigent support shall be withdrawn by the Municipality in the event of the recipient misusing the system or providing incorrect information. In this regard the Municipality shall:
- i. Recover from the recipient the amount of relief furnished by debiting his account.
 - ii. Apply the normal credit control in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Control policy.
 - iii. Institute a criminal charge of fraud against the recipient.

CHAPTER 5

BUSINESSES WHO TENDER TO THE MUNICIPALITY

57. PROCUREMENT POLICY AND TENDER CONDITIONS

- 57.1. When inviting tenders for the provision of services or delivery of goods, potential contractors may submit tenders subject to a condition that consideration and evaluation thereof will necessitate that the tenderer obtain from the Municipality a certificate stating that all relevant municipality accounts owing by the tenderer or its directors, owners or partners have been paid or that suitable arrangements (which include the right to set off in the event of non-compliance) have been made for the payments of arrears. To this end, copies of the municipality account and the identity documents of all directors, members or partners must be submitted together with the bid documents.
- 57.2. No tender shall be allocated to a person / contractor until suitable arrangement for the repayment of arrears, has been made. The tenderer must maintain arrangements and pay current installments as provided for in any contract with the Municipality.
- 57.3. Where payments are due to a contractor in respect of goods or services provided to the Council, any arrear amount owing to the Council shall be offset as a first

charge against such payments as provided for in the contract with the Municipality.

- 57.4 All tender documents and contracts relating thereto shall contain a condition allowing the Municipality to deduct any moneys owing to the Municipality from contract payments. Must be written into the agreements

CHAPTER 6

UNAUTHORISED AND ILLEGAL SERVICES

58. UNAUTHORISED SERVICES

- 58.1. No person may gain access to municipal services unless it is in terms of an agreement entered into with the municipality or its authorised agent for the rendering of those services.
- 58.2. The municipality or its authorised agent may, irrespective of any other action it may take against such person in terms of these bylaws by written notice order a person who is using unauthorized services to: -
- (a) Apply for such services in terms of Chapter 2 Part 1 of the Bylaws;
 - b) Pay the demand based component and tampering fees as prescribed in the tariff of charges.
 - (c) Undertake such work, as may be necessary to ensure that the unauthorized customer installation complies with provisions of these or any other relevant bylaws.
- 58.3. Any agreement, entered into before the date of coming into effect of these bylaws, and which is in full force and effect, shall be deemed to have been entered into in terms of these bylaws and shall remain in force and effect until cancelled.

59. ILLEGAL SERVICES

In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person then the following shall take place:

- 59.1. The electricity shall with immediate effect be disconnected.
- 59.2. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.
- 59.3. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay consumption charges.

- 59.4. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay interest on the consumption charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.

60. INTERFERENCE WITH INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 60.1. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall manage, operate or maintain infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.
- 60.2. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall effect a connection to infrastructure through which municipal services provided.

61. OBSTRUCTION OF ACCESS TO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 61.1. No person shall prevent or restrict physical access to an infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.
- 61.2. If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality or its authorised agent may: -
- (a) By written notice require such person to restore access at his/her own expense within a specified period, or
 - (b) If it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the cost from such person.

62. ILLEGAL RE-CONNECTION

- 62.1. A person who illegally reconnects to a service, interferes with the infrastructure through which municipal services are provided, after such customers access to municipal services have been disconnected, such customers supply of electricity shall be immediately removed.
- 62.2. A person who re-connects to municipal services in the circumstances referred to in subsection 59.1 shall be liable for the cost associated with any consumption, notwithstanding any other actions which may be taken against such a person.
- 62.3. In the event that the demand based component was not paid, the tampering fee shall be applicable in terms of the tariff of charges.

63. IMMEDIATE DISCONNECTION

- 63.1. Immediate disconnection for failure to give information or supply of false information.

- 63.2. The provision of municipal services may immediately be disconnected if any person fails to provide information or provide false information reasonably requested by the municipality or its authorised agent.

CHAPTER 7

CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT

64. CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT

The Municipality's customer care and management is as set out in both Chapter 9 of the Act and the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity, have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

- 64.1 Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customer are treated with respect and dignity.
- 64.2 To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:
- 64.3. To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.
- 64.4. To enable customer to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:
- 64.4.1 A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
- 64.4.2 A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.
- 64.4.3 A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.
- 64.4.4 The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.

64.4.5 The municipality or its authorized agent:-

- (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate and
- (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within fourteen (14) days after the query or complaint was registered.

64.4.6 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.

64.5. To inform the customer that if they are dissatisfied with the manner in which their query was handled to follow a stipulated procedure of appeal to the Chief Financial Officer who shall promptly attend to the complaint. The customer may appeal against finding of a municipality in respect of queries or complaints as follows:

64.5.1. A customer may appeal in writing against a finding of the municipality or its authorized agent in terms of Section 62 of the Act.

64.5.2 An appeal and request in terms of subsection (1) must be made in writing and lodged with the municipality within 21 days after the customer became aware of the finding referred to in section 64.4.5. above and must:

- (a) set out the reason for the appeal; and
- (b) be accompanied by any security determined for the testing of a measuring device, if applicable.

64.6. To ensure that the Assistant Director Credit Control receives daily reports on such queries and monitors the response time and the efficiency in dealing with the query.

64.7. To take reasonable steps to inform customers of the costs involved in the service, the changes to tariffs and policies, reasons for payment of the service fees and how their payments are utilized to provide the service.

64.8. To provide an accurate and verifiable metering system for electricity.

64.9. To provide regular and accurate accounts to the customer with details reflecting the basis for the calculation of the amount due in order to ensure that the consumer pays the account with satisfaction that the account is correct.

64.10. To provide:

64.10.1 An electronic facility for the payment of accounts to the municipality's bank account.

64.10.2 Adequate and accessible pay points within the jurisdiction of the municipality for the payment of accounts and the purchase of pre-paid electricity.

The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity,

have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

- 64.11. Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customers are treated with respect and dignity.
- 64.12. To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:
- 64.12.1 To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.
- 64.12.2 To enable customers to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:
- A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
 - A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.
 - A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.
- The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.
- The municipality or its authorized agent:-
 - (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate; and
 - (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within one month after the query or complaint was registered.
- 64.12.3 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.

CHAPTER 8

OFFENCES

65. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Any person who: -

- 65.1. Fails to register and give information required by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws;
- 65.2. Assist any person in providing false or fraudulent information or assist in willfully concealing information;
- 65.3. Uses, tampers or interferes with municipal equipment, service supply equipment, reticulation network or consumption of services rendered;
- 65.4. Fails or refuses to give the municipality or its authorised agent such information as may reasonably be required for the purpose of exercising the powers or functions under these bylaws or gives such the municipality or its authorised agent false or misleading information, knowing it to be false or misleading;
- 65.4. Contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws;
- 65.5. Fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him/her in terms of these bylaws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the fines determined by a Chief Magistrate of the Magistrate's Court with jurisdiction in the area in which the offence has been committed or imprisonment as determined by a competent court.

CHAPTER 9

DOCUMENTATION

66. SIGNING OF NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

A notice or document issued by the municipality in terms of these bylaws and signed by a staff member of the municipality or its authorised agent shall be deemed to be duly issued and must on its mere production be accepted by a court of law as evidence of that fact.

67. NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

- 67.1. A notice or document issued by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws shall be deemed to duly authorised if an authorised agent signs it;
- 67.2. Any notice or other document that is served on an owner, customer or any other person in terms of these bylaws is regarded as having been served: -
 - (a) If it has been delivered to that person personally;
 - (b) When it has been left at that person's place of residence, business or employment in the Republic with a person over the age of sixteen years;

- (c) When it has been posted by registered or certified mail to that person's last known residential address or business in the Republic and an acknowledgement of posting thereof from the postal service is obtained;
- (d) If that person's address in the Republic is unknown, when it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic in the manner provided in sub-sections (c); or
- (e) It has been posted in a conspicuous place on the property or premises, if any, to which it relates.

67.3. When any notice or other document must be authorised or served on the owner, occupier or holder of any property it is sufficient if that person is described in the notice or other document as the owner, occupier or holder of the property or right in question, and is not necessarily the name of that person.

67.4. In the case where compliance with a notice is required within a specified number of working days, such period shall be deemed to commence on the date of delivery or sending of such notice.

67.5. When such notice is reflected on the face of an account such notice shall be deemed as adequate written notice for the supply to be disconnected when payment is not received on the due date stated on the statements.

68. AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS

Every order, notice or other document requiring authentication by the municipality shall be sufficiently authenticated. If signed by the municipal manager or by a duly authorised officer of the municipality or the authorised agent of the municipality; such authority being conferred by resolution of the municipality, written agreement or by a bylaw.

69. PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

In legal proceedings by or on behalf of the municipality or its authorised agent, a certificate reflecting the amount due and payable to the municipality or its authorised agent, under the hand of the municipal manager, or suitably qualified municipal staff member authorised by the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent, shall upon mere production thereof be accepted by any court of law as prima facie evidence of the indebtedness.

70. DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURE

The municipality has by resolution established a Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy only which regulates the debt collection procedure of the municipality. All debt collection is subjected to both the Bylaw and the Policy.

CHAPTER 10

GENERAL PROVISIONS

71. POWER OF ENTRY AND INSPECTION

Subject to the Provisions of Section 101 of the Act, the municipality or its authorised agent may enter and inspect any premises for any purpose connected with the implementation or enforcement of these bylaws, at all reasonable times, after having given reasonable written notice to the occupier of the premises of the intention to do so.

72. EXEMPTION

72.1. The municipality may, in written, exempt an owner, customer, any other person or category of owners, customers, ratepayers, users of services from complying with a provision of these bylaws, subject to any conditions it may impose, if it is of the opinion that the application of operation of that provision would be unreasonable, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent shall not grant exemption from any section of these bylaws that may result in: -

- (a) The wastage or excessive consumption of municipal services;
- (b) Significant negative effects on public health, safety or the environment;
- (c) The non-payment for services;
- (d) The Act, or any regulations made in terms thereof, is not complied with.

72.2. The municipality at any time after giving written notice of at least 30 days, withdraws any exemption given in terms of subsection (1).

73. AVAILABILITY OF BYLAWS

73.1. A copy of these bylaws shall be included in the Municipality Municipal Code as required in terms of legislation.

73.2. The municipality or its authorised agent shall take reasonable steps to inform customers of the contents of the credit control and debt collection bylaws.

73.3. A copy of these bylaws shall be available for inspection at the municipal offices or at the offices of its authorised agent at all reasonable time.

73.4. A copy of the bylaws be obtained against payment of a fee as prescribed in the Municipality's tariff of charges from the municipality or its authorised agent.

74. CONFLICT OF LAWS

75.1. When interpreting a provision of these bylaws, any reasonable interpretation which is consistent with the purpose of the Act as set out in Chapter 9 on Credit Control and Debt Collection, must be preferred over any alternative interpretation which is inconsistent with that purpose.

75.2. If there is any conflict between these bylaws and any other bylaws of the Municipality, these bylaws will prevail.

75. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

- 76.1. These bylaws are called the Credit Control and Debt Collection bylaws of the KwaDukuza Municipality and takes effect on 1 July 2016.
- 76.2. The municipality may, by a resolution, determine that provisions of these bylaws, listed in the resolution, shall not apply in certain areas within its area of jurisdiction from a date specified in the notice.
- 76.3. Until any decision contemplated subsection (2) is taken, these bylaws are binding within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality.

77. REPEAL OF BYLAWS

All previous Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Credit control and Debt collection as promulgated by the KwaDukuza Municipality is hereby repealed.

23-30



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0043946	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: VJ NGCONGO ID NO. 5309185793080 Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 768 IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124974
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045122	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: DM KHWELA ID NO. 6604175266082 Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 12 OAK AVENUE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045554	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TC ZUMA ID NO. 8806250507086 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 15 BULWER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3244
5) Existing Licence Holder: MS ZUMA ID NO. 6211175396081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 115 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL 3237
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115706
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7,P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8

Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission
Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23
To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Ixopo
Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349
To (Destination): Centowow Mission



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045617	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: MS NGCONGO ID NO. 7006225652080 Association: MNYANDU ISIPINGO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: Q119 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	1.0 From Kwa Mnyandu station proceed along unnamed road proceed along, left into road towards Q section pass 1722 on the left. Turn left to Mango Close. Pass Solo West to the right. Pass Fern Crescent on the left .Pass Banana Road on the right, Pass Masithole Close on the right .Pass 2nd Banana Road on the right where it joins uMdlebe Road again. Turn right where uMdlebe joins with Banana Road. Drive back on uMdlebe Road to the station (Kwa Mnyandu). Turn right to Mango Close. Turn right into Road 1703. Pass the station loading all stops. Pass Road 1720 on the left .Pass Road 1729 on the right .Pass Road 1731 on the right .Pass Road 1717 on the left .Pass Road 1741 on the right .(office stop) Pass Road 1745 on the right .Pass Road 1711 on the left Pass road 1715 on the left .Pass Road 1743 on the right (Gasa Stop) loading .Pass Road 1706 on the left. Turn left into Road 1720. Pass Road 1702. Pass Road 1708 on the left. Pass Road 1704 on the left. Right into Mangosuthu Highway towards Durban. Pass Mangosuthu Technikon On the right. Pass 1st and 2nd robots and loading zone at left. After third robots at Kwa Mdladla turn right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive to Isipingo next to uMlazi Court. Pass SAPS on the left, pass Engen garage on the left. Take last loading Point at Malandeni turn ?off after passing Jeena Shopping Centre on the right, turn right to Old Main Road. Pass Pilgrim railway station (may offload). Pass Robots across Prospecton Road. Pass Metro Police on the right. Turn right into Alexander Avenue next to Pick ?n Win and offload. Turn right to Thomas Avenue before Redbro Center, Turn left after Redbro Center. Enter the rank next to electricity pole GPK CO4.
12.2	RETURN ROUTES:"2.0 Left into Thomas Avenue towards Inwadi Road. Turn right on Inwadi Road. Turn left into Old Main Road. Pass Metro Police on the left. Cross the robots straight leaving Prospecton Road on the right. Turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive at the end of Old Main Road opposite Glebe stadium. Pass Jeena?s shopping center on the left across robots. Start offloading at Malandeni turn off pass Engen garage proceeding towards SAPS pass uMlazi Technical on the left . Pass uMlazi court on the right offloading at all these points. Left to. Mangosuthu Highway. Turn left to Com. Tech on the left. Pass Mangosuthu Technikon on the left and turn left into Road 1702, Pass tow left gates on the Mangosuthu Technikon and turn right to the Road 1703."Pass Gasa rank office and Londolo. Stops, offloading. Offload at kwa Mnyandu station. Proceed on Road and turn left to Mango Close. Turn left to uMdlebe (offloading) till it joins Banana Road After offloading come back to rank at Kwa Mnyandu Station.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047407	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: EZAMASISHI BUSINESS ID NO. 200/029887/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 85 DEVONSHIRE ROAD PMBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS: PTN3128 OF ERF 141 PIETERMARITZBURG BEING 53 AALWYN ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL AND RETURN OR WITHIN RSA.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047619	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: D HIRALAL ID NO. 6811010157083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 8 CALENDULA CRESCENT BUFFELSDALE TONGAAT 4399
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>DEPART DAHLIA PLACE, TURN LEFT INTO CORONATION ROAD, AT FOURWAY TURN LEFT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE AT FOURWAY, TURN LEFT INTO DOVE PLACE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO EAGLE DRIVE, FIRST PICK UP, U-TURN BACK, TURN LEFT INTO DOVE PLACE AT FOURWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT INTO GEMSTONE, TURN LEFT INTO AMETHYST DRIVE, SECOND PICK UP, U-TURN BACK INTO GEMSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO SAUNDERS CIRCLE, THIRD PICK UP, TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, AT THE SECOND FOURWAY TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FICUS ROAD, FOURTH PICK UP, TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO GOPAL HURBANS ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY, AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE ONTO M4 RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INGCUBE ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DRAB XUMA STREET, DROP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET, PARKS.</p> <p>RETURN VICE VERSA</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048020	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: CM WANDA ID NO. 6308035836080 Association: MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 476 CATO-RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113852
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

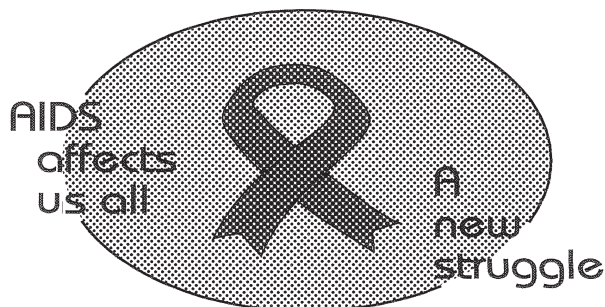
Vol. 10

30 JUNE 2016
30 JUNIE 2016
30 KUNHLANGULANA 2016

No. 1696

PART 2 OF 5

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01696





transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048048	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: FS MBEJE ID NO. 6403285570081 Association: SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 2833 DROMO RD MAYVILLE 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: MJ MBEJE ID NO. 6009065570082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 258 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3233
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route: From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St. Inbound route: From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.
12.2	Route 4:- WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.
12.3	SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5. Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 2:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.</p> <p>Inbound Route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.</p> <p>Alternative inbound route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 3:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO DALTON</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048133	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: NJIYELA LT ID NO. 5907065139082 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX35 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 2552
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	2. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048163	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: ZE MHLONGO ID NO. 5504240490082 Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 28333 VERULAM DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 5 AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) along D403, pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the off-ramp to Industrial Park Road and proceed along the on-ramp to M25, turn right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 5 5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI From Bester's Taxi Rank (corner Industrial Park Road / MR93), into Industrial Park Road, right into the on-ramp to Main Road 93, along MR93, turning right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY From Bester's Taxi Rank, right into Industrial Park Road, left into Fernham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, left into Westham Drive, right into D403 and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 AMAOTI TO POINT Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti), on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), along North Coast Road into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, off-loading passengers along Point Road, turn right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street - (and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, or, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank). And return to Amaoti along route 1.5 to 1.8.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langelibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p>1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langelibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p>1.7. RETURN ROUTE From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road,</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langelibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6 AMAOTI TO VERULAM From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langelibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7 AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7**ROUTE 4****1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)**

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4**4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI**

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048260	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: NN MSIBI ID NO. 8003140058088 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: U 1715 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP PO UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131836
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6**Route 7 CONDITIONS**

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048307	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TP MKHIZE ID NO. 6312125904089 Association: BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 785 NKANDLA 3855
5) Existing Licence Holder: ZE BASI ID NO. 7107105802082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 785 NKANDLA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155352
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1.DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right on P16/2, pick up and set down, to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, pick up on the stop sign, turn right set down to join R74, go (restricted from picking up and setting down) pass Kranskop, before Greytown, turn left to join R33, go ahead to pass Misaph, at the stop sign turn left to join R33 and Greytown Road, Bhambatha Road, just before entering the town (Pietermaritzburg), turn right to Masukwane Taxi Rank and not return trip
12.2	2. DOLWANE TO DURBAN From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right o join R16/2, down to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, on the stop sign turn right to join R74, pass Kranskop, down to Stanger, pass Stanger and keep left to join N2 to Durban, turn left to join Victory Street, turn left to join Market Street, turn left to Market Taxi Rank and return
12.3	3.DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join R16/2, pick up and set down passengers to Johnsons Drift, pick up and set down passengers, cross the Tugela bridge, go up and pass Gcothoyi, pick up and set down passengers, till to Kranskop, at the stop sign turn right to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return
12.4	4.DOLWANE TO NKANDLA From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join pick up and set down passengers P16/2, go ahead till Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the right hand, join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Nsuze Bridge, no pick up and set down, cross it go on and pass Vuleka on the tarred Road till stop sign, turn right to join P50/3, go straight to town pass Police Station, turn right to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return
12.5	5. DOLWANE TO ESHOWE From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join P16/3, set down, pick up passengers, just before Johnsons Drift bridge, turn left to join P15, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Nsuze Bridge, pick and set down passengers, cross it up to Lindela, at the stop sign, set down passengers only, right on P15, go ahead till stop sign P50/2, turn right, go straight and pass George Hotel at Eshowe, take left to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return
12.6	6.DOLWANE TO MELMOTH From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Y-junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, go down and cross Nsuze bridge, pick up and set down passengers, go and pass Vuleka, go ahead again till stop sign, turn left to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down passengers, go pass Ktaza, straight on till stop sign, turn right to join R34, from Ulundi, set down passengers, go straight till pass garage, turn left on Victoria Street, turn left again into Melmoth Taxi Rank and not return trips
12.7	7.DOLWANE TO NQUTU From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up set down go on the Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the left hand to join P16/3, pick up and set down passengers, drive on to pass Ekombe Police Station and Hospital, pass Qudeni Taxi Rank, pass Machuwnini Clinic, up to Slutshana pick up and set down passengers, on the stop sign turn left to join R68, set down passengers and go straight to Nqutu, at the 4 way stop, turn right to set down passengers, turn left to Nqutu Taxi Rank and return the same as above



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Y-Junction written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go down till Nsuze Bridge, go on and pass Vuleka till stop sign, set down passengers only, turn left to join P50/3, drive 1km, turn right to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down pass Kataza, just after Kataza, turn left, go straight pass Mthonjaneni Lodge till stop sign, turn left to join R66, go down turn right till under Railway Bridge, turn right to Ulundi Taxi Rank and no return trips</p>
12.9	<p>9.DOLWANE TO JOHANNESBURG FORWARD JOURNEY From Dolwane (Nkandla) Taxi Rank take P16/2 & P16/3 road, to R55, turn left to R48, then left to R68 in Nquthu to Blood River Street, into R34, Utrecht continue to stop street, turn right into R23 Volksrust Road, into Laingnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right again into Pienaar Street in Volksrust, continue along R23, into Botha Street, right on Lombard Street, left to R23, pass on Krogh Street, in Standerton, continue on R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turning right into N3, continue left into M2 West, set down passengers, right into Main Reef Road, turning left on the same street, join John Page Road, into Jeppe Station, turn left into Commissioner Street set down passengers, continue turn right into Von Wielligh, set down passengers, continue turn left into Plein Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into Rissik Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into De Villiers Street, set down passengers, continue into Park City in the Municipality of Johannesburg</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY Depart from Park City on the De Villiers, turn left into Harrison Street, continue turn left into Market Street, continue turn right into John Page into Main Reef turn into M2, continue left into Freeway, continue same route as on the forward journey</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048323	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SD MBATHA ID NO. 7403115406083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 321 ST LUCIA 3936
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from st lucia service station in cbd to any points within (50) fifty kilometers radius therefore and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048325	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SD MBATHA ID NO. 7403115406083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 321 ST LUCIA 3936
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from st lucia service station pty ltd engen to any points within fifty(50) km radius therefore and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048330	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: RM KUBHEKA ID NO. 6311265429089 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO F 1588 SECTION 6 MADADENI 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 251888
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.2	ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.
12.3	ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketsheeni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street."</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old Power Station. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtheland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lennoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048331	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: BESESAR A ID NO. 6102275134086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 721 MONTFORD CHATSWORTH 4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE FROM CHATSWORTH TO PINETOWN</p> <p>CHATSWORTH</p> <p>THE VEHICLE DEPARTS 6AM FROM ROAD 721 TO PICK UP 1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 719 STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 701, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 703 TO PICK UP 2, COME BACK INTO ROAD 701, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 736, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 723 TO PICK UP 2, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 733, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 734, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 726 STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 601 TO PICK UP 2 AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, KEEP LEFT INTO ROAD 902, NEXT CIRCLE KEEP LEFT INTO ROAD 751, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 912, TURN LEFT ROAD 913 TO PICK UP ONE, GO TO MOORTON UNIT 11, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1104 TO PICK UP ONE, COME BACK INTO ROAD 1101 TURN, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1126 TO PICK UP 1, GO BACK TO ROAD 1101 TURN LEFT INTO CANADA ROAD TO PICK UP 1, TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD INTO HANSDERTMAN HIGHWAY.</p> <p>PINETOWN</p> <p>RIGHT INTO M13 ST JOHN ROAD, LEFT INTO BAMBOO LANE DROP 2, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AT ROBOT, TAKE LEFT AND TURN LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, GO BACK INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BISHOP ROAD AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARRY PLACE ROAD TO DROP OFF 3, GO BACK TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUFFER ROAD TO DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ESKOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, BACK INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIPPER ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, VEHICLE ARRIVES AT 25 HENWOODS WHERE IT PARKS AND LEAVES AT 16H30.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048338	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: LS ZONDO ID NO. 7012225322088 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 12134 DORPSPRUIT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3206
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122352
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8

ROUTE 8
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR & D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.9 ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.11 ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048339	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SR MKHIZE ID NO. 8306095702083 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX20 MERRIVALE 3291
5) Existing Licence Holder: JZ MNCWABE ID NO. 5507025501080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114131
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 00</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Mafunze, Mpumuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)</p> <p>From (Origin) : Mafunze</p> <p>Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg</p> <p>To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123</p> <p>To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR & D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
-------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12 ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048341	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TE MZIMELA ID NO. 5811110802084 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: WAKEFIELD HOUSE CROMPTON STR PINETOWN 3601
5) Existing Licence Holder: VA DLAMINI ID NO. 6105225338087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1198 ASHWOOD KWAZULU NATAL 3605
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Conditions: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
12.2	ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into ChelseA Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelasea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048347	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: GM ZONDI ID NO. 6703036107087 Association: IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 48 WANDERS CRESCENT GRANGE PMBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: B NGUBO ID NO. 6012115747080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 21 RUDLING ROAD PELHAM 3201
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket, (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi, Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048349	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: GM ZONDI ID NO. 6703036107087 Association: IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX910 PMBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NA SHABALALA ID NO. 5808281444084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 910 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3201
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000984/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHU)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket, (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhela, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi, Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2 ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses
Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),
Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)
Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

INBOUND

A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram,
Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief,
Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi
Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE 1-
IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele,
Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele
Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida
(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,
Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja
Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi
Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi
Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele
Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja
Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole,
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)
Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willofontein,Nkonka,Nxala,
Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele
Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,
Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048352	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: ANNA THEMBISILE MKHWANAZI ID NO. 6808150588085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2031 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from wetlands park in st Lucia to any point within 50km radius therefore and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048369	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: AD MOODLEY ID NO. 6512300227087 Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 10 FAIRMONT ROAD BAYVIEW CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111388
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048371	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: GM ZONDI ID NO. 6703036107087 Association: IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 48 WANDERERS CRESCENT PMB 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: TC XULU ID NO. 7401145743087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 2753 NTINGINONO ROAD IMBALI, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3219
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122546
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.1

ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)

FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland,
Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket
(Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES</p> <p>INBOUND A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram, Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga</p>
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4

ROUTE 1-
IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele,
Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele
Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida
(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,
Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja
Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi
Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi
Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele
Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja
Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole,
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)
Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willofontein,Nkonka,Nxala,
Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele
Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,
Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048374	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: PF SHEZI ID NO. 6911135634089 Association: MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 770 ORANGE CRESCENT LANGEFONTEIN MOLWENI 3650
5) Existing Licence Holder: FR FORTEIN ID NO. 6906185027085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 206D MERCURY CRESCENT MARRIAN RIDGE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	ROUTE 4: MOLWENI TO HILLCREST FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) PROCEED TO A TAXI STOP NEAR BUS TOYOTA AND THEN TURN BACK AT ASHLEY DRIVE TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI BY THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 5 : MOLWENI TO WATERFALL FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK RD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ROCK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND DRIVE INTO WATERFALL TAXI RANK AND THEN BACK TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ROUTE 7 : HILLCREST TO PINETOWN FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK LEFT INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD AND INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.
12.4	ROUTE 8 : MOLWENI TO KLOOF FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRIDLE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST KRANSKLOOF NATURE RESERVE PROCEED ON KLOOF FALLS ROAD INTO CHURCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.
12.5	ROUTE 6: MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND LEFT INTO N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY AND PROCEED INTO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT TO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD PROCEED INTO THE ALLOCATED TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond Road left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road, left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wyebank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 2 MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.12	<p>9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048381	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: PJ KHANYE ID NO. 7012035826088 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1386 MONDLO 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: KS KHANYE ID NO. 4901120419085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 113 RAMPETE STREET WATVILLE EKURHULENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 1852
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018620
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
12.7	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048388	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: DN MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5606220744089 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: MAZIBUKO MB ID NO. 5202026022084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.2	Route 6 - ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.3	Route 7 - WOODFORT TO BERGVILLE From Woodfort Taxi Rank, turn left to D118, across P304, turn right to A1468 to P34, turn left straight with P304, turn left into Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.4	SANDLWANA TAXI RANK TO BERGVILLE: From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route.
12.5	Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route
12.6	ROUTE 14: BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P11-1, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ROUTE 15: EMMAUSE TO ESTCOURT FROM EMMAUSE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P394, TURN RIGHT INTO R13, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LABERT, TURN RIGHT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	ROUTE 22: OKHOMBE TO BERGVILLE FROM OKHOMBE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH D1264, TURN RIGHT TO P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	SANDLWANA TO DUKUZA TO DUKUZA MAGISTRATE AND RETURN SANDLWANA TAXI RANK.
12.10	From Stulwane Taxi Rank straight with D1355, turn right to P394, turn left to P10-2, turn to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.11	ROUTE 29: OGADE TO BERGVILLE FROM OGADE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P288, STRAIGHT INTO P340, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12	ROUTE 30: BERGVILLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHARRAT STREET, RIGHT TO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK.
12.13	Route 9 - ROOIHOEK TO BERGVILLE From Rooihoek Taxi Rank, straight with D384, turn right to D282, and return right to P30, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street and turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank.
12.14	Route 10 - GREENPOINT TO BERGVILLE From Greenpoint Taxi Rank, straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.15	Route 11 - HAMBROOK RO BERGVILLE From Hambrook Taxi Rank, straight with D564, turn left to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right into Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.16	ROUTE 12: BERGVILLE TO QWAQWAFROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO R712, TURN LEFT TO R57, TURN LEFT TO PHUTHADITJABA, TURN LEFT TO MONOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO SINSENG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	ROUTE 13: BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH FROM BERGVILLE STREET TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO P340, TURN INTO P30 TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT TO INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.
12.18	ROUTE 18: ACTON HOMES FROM ACTON HOMES TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P30, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	ROUTE 21: MASWAZINI TO BERGVILLE MASWAZININ TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P1359, TURN RIGHT TO P340, LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	ROUTE 23: BERVILLE TO DURBAN FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO HOWICK AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	ROUTE 25: MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE FROM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P304 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1264 AND RETURN TO P304. TURN RIGHT INTO P288 TO NTSHUKANGIHLALE SCHOOL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P340, THEN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TARTHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	ROUTE 26: LANGKLOOF TO BERGVILLE FROM LANGKLOOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P340 AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TARTHAM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.23	ROUTE 27: NGOBA TO BERGVILLE FROM NGOBA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P388 AND TURN INTO P394 AND TURN LEFT INTO P10-2 TURN LEFT TO P11-1 AND TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	ROUTE 32: BERGVILLE TO VEREENIGING FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT TMC KECHEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO PERCY STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN TO WARDEN STREET, JOIN N3, TURN LEFT TO R54, STRAIGHT TO R42, JOIN HOUTKOP STREET, TURN TO R86, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEACONSFIELD STREET, TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET, LEFT TO STANLEY STREET STRAIGHT TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	ROUTE 16: GREENPOINT TO LADYSMITH FROM GREENPOINT TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH D282, TURN RIGHT INTO P30, TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.27	Route 31 - MAMFEMFETHENI TO BERGVILLE From Mamfemfetheni Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.28	Route 1 - MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE From Mazizini Taxi Rank straight with P304, turn right into D1264, RETURN TO P304, turn right to P288, return at Ntshukangihale School, on the same route, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left into West Street, to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return with the same route.
12.29	Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route.
12.30	Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.31	Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, and turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	Route 19 - BETHANY TO BERGVILLE From Bethany Taxi Rank, straight with P341, turn A 1468, turn back to P341, turn to A1335, turn into D443, return to P341, turn to P30, and turn left to P340, right to Kingsway, right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.33	Route 20 - MHLAWAZINI TO BERGVILLE From Mhlawazini Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 12.34 | Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, and turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Deviliias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route. |
|--------------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048389	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: DN MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5606220744089 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: MB MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5202026022084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119778
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK TO BERGVILLE From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048395	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: CP HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 5407140417082 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 50700 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 256566
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.2	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.4	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.5	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.7	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048397	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: XB MATHEBULA ID NO. 9112055400083 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO3114 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: CM MATHEBULA ID NO. 7104215329080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.8	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.9	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.10	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.14	<p>Route 33</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.17	<p>Route 31</p> <p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle</p>
12.18	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.19	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048398	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: XB MATHEBULA ID NO. 9112055400083 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO 3114 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: CM MATHEBULA ID NO. 7104215329080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.9	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.14	<p>Route 33</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.17	<p>Route 31</p> <p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle</p>
12.18	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.19	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048403	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: RT MTAMBO ID NO. 6906040854087 Association: MASHAMBIANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 5204 MANZANA NO 2 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: MH MTAMBO ID NO. 6208045835082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O 5204 OSIZWENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 1868
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.
12.2	ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.3	ROUTE 7NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to Peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.4	ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokus, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlwane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from.
12.5	ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.6	ROUTE 5NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.
12.7	ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, Turn left enterLadysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions: No Restriction to and from.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048413	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SI NDLOVU ID NO. 8806081274088 Association: HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX81 THORVILLE 3760
5) Existing Licence Holder: MA NDLOVU ID NO. 6511175472083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 81 THORNVILLE THORNVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3760
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114427
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	Route 1 Hopewell to Durban INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3) TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)
12.2	Route 2 Hopewell to Matatiele INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chille, Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Matatiele via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chille, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001)
12.3	Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond, Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College, Alexandra, Richmond, MR5, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001). NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048415	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: MJ MNGUNI ID NO. 5508185548085 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1114 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA</p> <p>From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.</p> <p>10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadhana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048432	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: N.L TSHABALALA ID NO. 5411255597084 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 80010 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1252192
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. From Osizweni Section A, D & F via Top Rank, Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Emathangini, Emaromeni, Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. From Osizweni Section C, D & F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street via Arbor park suburbs, turn left into N11 Road, turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road, intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid, turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) via Vryheid, pass Melmoth, turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area, into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road, turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.
12.5	6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left to N11 turn right to P486, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33), via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69), via Louwsburg, turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66), via magudu, turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.
12.6	7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstrad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to Rissik Street, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return journey, depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into Commissioner Street, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.
12.7	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrekker Street turn left into Murchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Blood River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route.
12.9	10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.10	ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (a) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspans, Dicks turn off Mndozo School HlKhumalo Stand, Esiteshini, Rautmans Dairy Stop, Zimbuthu Area Stop, KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route. Restriction: No restriction to and from (b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop, Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop, Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (c) From Osizweni C, D & E via Top Rank, Emathangini, Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (d) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via khuzani, Manzana & join main road to P483 Dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area, Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.11	12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFF From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Terminus Street, turn right to Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11, pass Charlestown, into Langsnek Street at Volkrust, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom, turn left to Kruger Street into R543, pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief, turn right to Zuidend street, turn left into Westend Street, into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.
12.12	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.
12.13	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn to Allen Street to N11, bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.14	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street, turn Allen Street take N11 bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver, Howick to Pietermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.15	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	1. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to Rissik Street, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return journey, depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into Commissioner Street, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route. Newcastle
12.17	2. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048434	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: N NGCOBO ID NO. 7412085623080 Association: LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 1637 NGCAMA PLACE LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4027
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127872
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.</p> <p>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</p> <p>Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE</p> <p>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR: Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4</p>
12.3	<p>6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</p> <p>Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048445	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: COMBINED TRANSPORT ID NO. 194903452307 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS	10) 1 x 65 (SEATED) + 25 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE SCHEDULE MONDAY TO FRIDAY</p> <p>DURBAN G.P.O TO SAMSUNG (KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)</p> <p>FROM DURBAN G.P.O (WEST STREET) TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET - PROCEED INTO SYLVESTER NTULI ROAD - THEN INTO NORTHWAY DRIVE THEN INTO BLACKBURN ROAD - TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (CHRIS HANI ROAD R102) THEN INTO MAIN INANDA ROAD - M25 THEN INTO OFF-RAMP INTO BRIDGE CITY AT BESTER, THEN INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD THEN INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY THEN INTO M41 THEN JOIN THE N2 - NORTH TURN OFF INTO M65 AND TURN RIGHT AT THIRD TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND FOLLOW SIGN TO DUBE TRADE PORT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MZIMKHULU DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO SAMSUNG PREMISES. RETURN TRIPS ARE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD TRIP ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET VERULAM (OPPOSITE VERULAM TEST STATION) VIA IRELAND STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WICKS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R102 INTO TONGAAT - THEN RIGHT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD LEADING TO DUBE TRADEPORT - THEN LEFT INTO UMZIMKHULU DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO SAMSUNG PREMISES AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE</p> <p>DEPART DURBAN GPO AT : 05H30 DEPART SAMSUNG AT : 16H30</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048446	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TM BUTHELEZI ID NO. 5711275805080 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E418 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN015683
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048447	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: LB BUTHELEZI ID NO. 5905065820081 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E418 UMLAZI NTOKOZWENI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128873
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6**Route 7 CONDITIONS**

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048453	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: LN MTHEMBU ID NO. 9505135748084 Association: SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED KWANONGOMA MULTI-PURPOSE ID NO. 2012/004743/24	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
12.2	ROUTE 2 IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endodwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048458	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: □ MZAMONDABE (PTY) LTD ID NO. 2015/335615/07 Association: SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED KWANONGOMA MULTI-PURPOSE ID NO. 2012/004743/24	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
12.2	ROUTE 2 IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Egroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048484	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: MJ TSOTETSI ID NO. 6212080874089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 78162 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM HOUSE NO F958 WARD 17, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN POWER STATION ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI ROAD. TRANSPORT WILL START PICKING UP 5 PEOPLE FROM KHUZANI ROAD THEN DRIVE 1KM THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD TO PICK UP 7 PUPILS, THEN DRIVE 2KM AND TURN RIGHT TO PRINCESS NANDI ROAD ABOUT 300M THEN TURN LEFT TO MADIBA ROAD TO PICK UP 3 PEOPLE THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN N11 ABOUT 4 KM TO ZIPHAKAMISENI HIGHT SCHOOL. RETURN THE SAME ROUTES IN THE AFTERNOON.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048243	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NJ NSIBANDE ID NO. 4911035459084 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 254921
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LKGZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtheland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.11	ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.
12.12	ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.13	ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.
12.14	ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.15	ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.
12.16	ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048258	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NJ NSIBANDE ID NO. 4911035459084 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 255650
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LKGZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspas Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtheland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 15</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 18</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 19</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.11	ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.
12.12	ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.13	ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.
12.14	ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.15	ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.
12.16	ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048273	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: PN SEGOPOL ID NO. 5402210495084 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 14451 MADADENI 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 254646
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.2	ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.
12.3	ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhokuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.
12.4	ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketseni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspans Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigh and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutterspruit turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 14 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across road, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway road enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at road into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048292	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: VB SABELA ID NO. 5212045760085 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 47 PARDY RD ISPINGO KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127922
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048437	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NB NGCOBO ID NO. 6312090703086 Association: IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1157 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
5) Existing Licence Holder: GM NGCOBO ID NO. 5702075611083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 2971 HELE ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016480
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 1 IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OFF ENROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road,into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland , right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048488	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SAYANNA R ID NO. 4607175060084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 238 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE NEWLANDS WEST 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>STUDENTS AND SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>START AT 238 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE, HILLGROVE, NEWLANDS WEST, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO CORNFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO MURRAYFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO WADEFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO MURRAYFIELD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BISHOPFIELD AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO CLEARHILL AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SUNNYHILL CIRCLE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO GATE HILL AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIME HILL AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPIRE HILL, DROP OFF, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROCK HILL TO LOOP HILL AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO ROYAL HILL AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LOOPWEST LEFT INTO KEYWEST AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, BERGHILL AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SPIREHILL AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO RIVERDENE DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD) AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO MR448 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VARSITY DRIVE, DROP OFF AT UNIVERSITY KZN.</p> <p>TIME-TABLE:</p> <p>06H30 - 08H00 12H15 - 12H30</p>
12.2	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>START: 238 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO CROSSHILL CLOSE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO CLEARHILL CLOSE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, INTO HILLDALE, LEFT INTO CASTLE HILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHIPPENDALE ROAD AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RETURN TO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO CORNFIELD CRESCENT AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO SPARFIELDS GARDENS AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO STAPLE FIELD GARDENS AND PICK UP PASSENGER RETURN TO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JAYFIELD AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RETURN TO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MURRAYFIELD PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO WITCHFIELD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO WADEFIELD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO EARLSFIELD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RICHWEST, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHWEST, RIGHT INTO GRAPERICH AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO PEACHRICH PROCEED TO BANNARICH AND PICK UP PASSENGER THEN RIGHT INTO LOCASTRICH, LEFT INTO AMENST AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO LINKDENE, RIGHT INTO FAIRYDENE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NESTDENE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT INTO LINKDENE, LEFT INTO RIVERDENE DRIVE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED BACK ON RIVERDENE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WHETDENE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERDENE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE THEN RETURN TO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SPIREHILL AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HILLGROVE PRIMARY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048502	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: M MADLALA ID NO. 6908025395086 Association: UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: XAA4 PO UMLAZI UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128160
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

	<p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5

ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048503	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: JAUZA AL ID NO. 8805225957087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX539 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKHULU TO CBD TO POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048507	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: TRANSPORT CC KING OF MIDLANDS ID NO. 086668822108 Association: GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX670 MSUNDUZI 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1: GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND ROUTE FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS. OUTBOUND ROUTE FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT: Inbound route: From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, inROUTE 2: GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT: INBOUND ROUTE: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS. OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD. to White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD): Inbound route: From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB .</p>
12.4	<p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK) INBOUND ROUTE: From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>
12.5	<p>SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) INBOUND ROUTE: From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) INBOUND ROUTE:- From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus. Outbound Route:- From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048519	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: PC SITHOLE ID NO. 6712085612087 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 248 LOSKOP 3330
5) Existing Licence Holder: TW MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6009095560087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1357 ESTCOURT KWAZULU NATAL 3310
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115889
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.3	14. Ngodini to Estcourt From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>15. Nyezane to Estcourt From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba</p>
12.6	<p>17. Tatane to Estcourt From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>18. Loskop to Estcourt From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.8	<p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjwayeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p>
12.9	<p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomkazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomkazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkhule High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank. From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p>
12.10	<p>21. Myangweni to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers</p>
12.12	<p>2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers</p>
12.13	<p>3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)</p>
12.14	<p>4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlabi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.15	<p>5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.</p>
12.16	<p>6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.</p>
12.17	<p>7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.18	<p>8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mngangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.20	<p>9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.22	<p>11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.23	<p>12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048561	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MALANDA N ID NO. 8607025554084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX118 UMZIMKULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKULU CBD TO POINTS WITHIN 50KM Radius



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048563	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NR CELE ID NO. 6210195752083 Association: BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: NORTH FLEET FLAT DURBAN 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: BP GUMEDE ID NO. 5507155781080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 29 PARK DRIVE ATLONE PARKDRIVE AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM CC SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	ROUTE 3(CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2) 3.1 TO ISIPINGO "PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ?C? AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	ROUTE 3.2. TO PROSPECTON PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ROUTE 3.3 TO DURBAN, 2206QB2209WC00049174, KZNBRCDBN0002105. TO DURBAN FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.RETURNSTART AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
12.6	<p>Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse</p>
12.7	<p>CONDITIONS – BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION¹</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board 4. At ranks, whether on Street or off street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048570	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BR RAYNER ID NO. 8403075053080 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 SWORDFISH RD NEWLAND EAST 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: SC MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7707295477080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 50 TIBURON PLACE NEWDOWN PARK DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110837
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	

12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East. 4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</p> <p>5.From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p>Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.</p> <p>6.From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p> <p>10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 5(10.3) Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):- 10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. 10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048571	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BR RAYNER ID NO. 8403075053080 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 SWORDFISH RD NEWLAND 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: SC MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7707295477080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 50 TIBURON PLACE NEWLANDS EAST 4037
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return ? passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating license.</p> <p>3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pick up passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.</p> <p>4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</p> <p>6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p>
12.3	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area - and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN 5.From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue , into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, Exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, Right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C - dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive. 6.From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, Into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-ro</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048573	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BM RAYNER ID NO. 8403075053080 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 SWORDFISH RD NEWLAND 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: SC MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7707295477080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 50 TIBURON PLACE NEWLANDS EAST 4037
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return ? passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating license.</p> <p>3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pick up passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.</p> <p>4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</p> <p>6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p>
12.3	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area - and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN 5.From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue , into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, Exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, Right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C - dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive. 6.From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, Into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-ro</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048576	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BM GAMBU ID NO. 8201225322086 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX529 CREIGHTON 3263
5) Existing Licence Holder: TM GAMBU ID NO. 5203085435084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 529 CREIGHTON, IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3263
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Donnybrook to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: (MR23), MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street. To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (MR23) To (Destination): Donnybrook</p>
12.2	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.3	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.4	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349 To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 1 Bulwer to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route -Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 3 Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>
12.7	<p>Route 4 Bulwer to Durban INBOUND: From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination):Bulwer Restrictions: In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 5 Bulwer to Hlanganani INBOUND -FORWARD From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048577	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BP MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7104080580080 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX252 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: ZA MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6810115405082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019502
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>24.MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Veyisi School Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank, turn left or right into D498 Road, along D498 Road into Collingspass Road, along Collings Pass Road turn left into Newcastle Road N11, along N11 Road turn off Elandslaagte, load and off load and proceed with N11 Newcastle Road and turn off at Matiwane Station, load and off load along Newcastle Road. Turn off Endakane load and off load and proceed with Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road and turn into Illing Road Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street, proceed and turn left into Crawsaw Road and turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Alfred Street proceed and turn right into Newcastle Road. Alternatively, from Illing Road TAXI Rank turn right into Thompson Road and turn right into Newcastle Road, off load and load at Endakane and proceed with Newcastle Road into Matiwane Station offload and load along Newcastle Road and turn left into Collings Pass Road and turn left into D498 Road and offload and load along D498 and turn left into Veyisi School, Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.4	<p>4.LUSITANIA TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Lusitania Taxi Rank P39/1 along P39/ road turn left into P263, Collins pass road to Matiwanoskop, load and off load passengers, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn off Elandsplaagte Road, load and off load passengers, proceed by Newcastle Road N11, turn off Matiwanoskop load and off load passengers, proceed and turn off Endakane load and off load passengers and proceed by N11, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing load and off load passengers, turn right into Alfred Street, turn Crawshaw Road, into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank and back to Illing Road Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound: From Illing Road Taxi Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11 OR from Illing Road Taxi Rank, turn right into Illing Road, into Thompson Road, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn off Endakane load and off load proceed , load and off load proceed by Newcastle Road N11 to Matiwane Station, turn off, load and off load, proceed by Newcastle Road N11 to Elandsplaagte, turn off, load and off load passengers, turn left into Collings pass road P263, via Matiwanoskop, load and off load, turn right into P39/1 Road into Lusitania Taxi Rank, at the Approved Taxi Rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048578	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BT DLAMINI ID NO. 5406025722087 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E 633 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKETROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKETROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048600	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SP NGUBO ID NO. 7505165767089 Association: SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 88 KEAL RD SYDENHAM 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: AR BUX ID NO. 6706015130087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 1 LATINA PLACE WESTVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0147286
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, aolng brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Raod, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Driveto the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3**ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.**

From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048606	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> ZIMU PLANT HIRE MINING TRANSPORT ID NO. 2016/055577/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1457 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	from ezwelisha village enhlopheni at Vryheid to gluckstud school which is 25km away
12.2	from ezwelisha village enhlopheni at Vryheid to gluckstud school which is 25km away



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048617	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ND MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6212090415089 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51473 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: ES MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5807295800083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn right into OB 2 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.15	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.16	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048618	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MC MHLUMAYO ID NO. 8512145335085 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX228 RAMSGATE 4205
5) Existing Licence Holder: AG NHLUMAYO ID NO. 5008205272089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 228 RAMSGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4285
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153795
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back.</p>
12.2	<p>2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road ---tarr road, proceed to Munster Road –Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store – drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right – Okhushwini gravel road, Thokothe Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back.</p>
12.4	<p>4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom Bus stop pick up and drop. Proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 Marine Drive to Manaba pick up and drop off at Manaba bus stop, proceed with Marine Drive Uvongo pick up and drop off Uvongo bus stop, proceed to St Michaels pick up and drop off at St Michaels, proceed to Shelly Beach stop at Abri Spies pick up and drop off, proceed with Marine Drive towards Mc Donalds Farm stop and drop off Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with R61turn right at Quarry Road intersection turn left in Bazley Road turn left into Cornner Road turn right in Mc Arthur street turn right in Dennis Shepstone turn left in Ryder street across Nelson Mandela into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back to Port Edward. (Change of starting point) as per the decision of the Board</p>
12.5	<p>5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom bus stop pick up and drop off, proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 to Emoyeni Taxi Rank, same route back to the rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.</p>
12.7	<p>7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fascadeale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.</p>
12.8	<p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road,Margate service – turn left Nkampini – Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 – Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.</p>
12.9	<p>9.LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop – drop off and pick up – Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048619	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MD MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6212090415089 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51473 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: ES MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5807295800083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.9	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.12	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.13	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>Route 33</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 31</p> <p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle</p>
12.17	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.18	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.19	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048622	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MC NHLUMAYO ID NO. 8512145335085 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX228 RAMSGATE 4285
5) Existing Licence Holder: AG NHLUMAYO ID NO. 5008205272089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 228 RAMSGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4285
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153794
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back.</p>
12.2	<p>2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road ---tarr road, proceed to Munster Road –Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store – drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right – Okhushwini gravel road, Thokothe Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back.</p>
12.4	<p>4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom Bus stop pick up and drop. Proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 Marine Drive to Manaba pick up and drop off at Manaba bus stop, proceed with Marine Drive Uvongo pick up and drop off Uvongo bus stop, proceed to St Michaels pick up and drop off at St Michaels, proceed to Shelly Beach stop at Abri Spies pick up and drop off, proceed with Marine Drive towards Mc Donalds Farm stop and drop off Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with R61turn right at Quarry Road intersection turn left in Bazley Road turn left into Cornner Road turn right in Mc Arthur street turn right in Dennis Shepstone turn left in Ryder street across Nelson Mandela into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back to Port Edward. (Change of starting point) as per the decision of the Board</p>
12.5	<p>5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom bus stop pick up and drop off, proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 to Emoyeni Taxi Rank, same route back to the rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.</p>
12.7	<p>7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fascadeale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.</p>
12.8	<p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road,Margate service – turn left Nkampini – Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 – Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.</p>
12.9	<p>9.LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop – drop off and pick up – Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048624	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ND MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6212090415089 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51473 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: ES MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5807295800083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 5795 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0141874
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 14 From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into ALbert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	Route 9 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 25 From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.4	Route 8 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.5	Route 7 From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.6	Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.7	Route 5 From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.8	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.9	Route 30 From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
12.10	Route 29 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

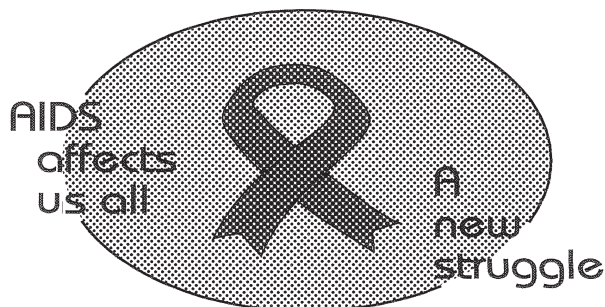
Vol. 10

30 JUNE 2016
30 JUNIE 2016
30 KUNHLANGULANA 2016

No. 1696

PART 3 OF 5

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01696





transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	Route 28 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
12.12	Route 27 From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.13	Route 26 From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.14	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.15	Route 22 From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.16	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.17	Route 20 From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.18	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.19	Route 19 From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.20	Route 18 From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.21	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.22	Route 16 From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.23	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.24	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.25	Route 13 From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.26	Route 12 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.27	Route 11 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.28	Route 10 From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.29	Route 1 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
12.30	Route 3 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.31	Route 31 UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
12.32	Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.33	Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	Route 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.35	Route 35 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.36	Route 36 NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
12.37	Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbé Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048625	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SF MNYONI ID NO. 6012115460080 Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 52372 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1284867
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>"ROUTE 32. "</p> <p>WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and 5. Mosaic into Bank Road



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048626	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SE GWALA ID NO. 4608105215087 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 46 UMBOMGOTWINI PORT SHEPSTONE KWA ZULU NATAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO N3 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048627	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SE GWALA ID NO. 4608105215087 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 46 UMBOMGOTWINI PORT SHEPSTONE KWA ZULU NATAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130053
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO N3 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048633	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: PJ KHANYE ID NO. 7012035826088 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 13865 MONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: LA KHANYE ID NO. 4608295191080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 113 RAMPETE STREET WATVILLE EKURHULENI GAUTENG 1852
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121478
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.</p> <p>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48 (P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe, left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp, right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68</p> <p>From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347,right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU From Augustine's School into and along D1361,right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58,turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mbululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 18.</p> <p>From Hlazakazi to Nquthu From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 19.</p> <p>From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 20.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 21.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.29	<p>ROUTE 21.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.30	<p>ROUTE 22.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.</p>
12.31	<p>ROUTE 23.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.32	<p>ROUTE 24.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,</p>
12.33	<p>ROUTE 25.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.34	<p>ROUTE 26.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.35	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
-------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048641	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NH MFENQA ID NO. 5502280871088 Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX592 KOKSTAD 4700
5) Existing Licence Holder: MJ MFENQA ID NO. 5207065662088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O.BOX 592 KOKSTAD KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112691
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>16. LOCAL ROUTES :</p> <p>BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU</p> <p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048644	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: TS NGUBO ID NO. 6007185540084 Association: MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2166 LINKHILLS 3652
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111086
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth Road and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond Road left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road, left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4: MOLWENI TO HILLCREST</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) PROCEED TO A TAXI STOP NEAR BUS TOYOTA AND THEN TURN BACK AT ASHLEY DRIVE TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI BY THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 : MOLWENI TO WATERFALL</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK RD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ROCK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND DRIVE INTO WATERFALL TAXI RANK AND THEN BACK TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7 : HILLCREST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK LEFT INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD AND INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8 : MOLWENI TO KLOOF</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRIDLE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST KRANSKLOOF NATURE RESERVE PROCEED ON KLOOF FALLS ROAD INTO CHURCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 6: MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND LEFT INTO N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY AND PROCEED INTO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT TO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD PROCEED INTO THE ALLOCATED TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHDURBAN CBD TO DURBAN CBD:</p> <p>FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.</p> <p>T INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>9. WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wyebank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048646	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: RN DLAMINI ID NO. 6407165430084 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 794 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019686
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.
12.3	Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA From Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank.
12.6	Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT
12.7	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.8	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwadini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward journey</p>
12.12	<p>Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 14 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops. 2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank. 3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid. 4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola. 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops. 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048647	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: B MKHIZE ID NO. 8110045293080 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX50 DONNYBROOK 3237
5) Existing Licence Holder: BM MKHIZE ID NO. 5805200928080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 50 DONNYBROOK KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128206
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietmaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782, MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23, D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048657	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: A NGOBESE ID NO. 7507195260085 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A798 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: TD MADELA ID NO. 7105165514084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 798 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.
12.2	Route 6: Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)
12.3	Route 7 CONDITIONS1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY
12.4	Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank OR "Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank" and return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY
12.5	Route 2 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 4 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 5 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048658	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: A NGOBESE ID NO. 7507195260085 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A798 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: TD MADELA ID NO. 7105165514084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 544 UMLAZI T/SHIP KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155354
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	Route 6 Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)
12.7	<p>Route 7 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048689	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MN MLABA ID NO. 6308295217088 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 27198 MAYORS WALK PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0126339
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square(New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.</p> <p>6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.</p> <p>7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Ohrtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0013132 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: PT GUMEDE | 4) Applicant Address: 28 SANDHURST AVENUE |
| ID NO. 6103180598084 | NEW GERMANY |
| Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 3610 |
| (HILL STREET) | |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017815/2 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

ROUTE 1.

PINETOWN TO R.K.KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO ANDERSON ROAD TURN RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD LEFT TO SIDE ROAD LEADING TO THE INTERSECTION OF ST. JOHNS AVENUE TURN RIGHT ON ST. JOHN AVENUE JOINING M7 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP LEFT TO R K KHAN CIRCLE, AND TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT TO LIMPUS ROAD, INTO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE, RIGHT TO RANK 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL, AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 2

PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 3

PINETOWN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ACCESS ROAD, TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 4**PINETOWN TO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA**

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO GILLITS ROAD, PROCEEDING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ON THE INDUSTRIES PROCEED TO MOTALA FARM WHICH IS SITUATED ALONG FACTORIES, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DOWN TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO EDGEWOOD COLLEGE, RETURN TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO STANFIELD LANE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013567	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: VP NDLOVU ID NO. 5912165809089 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: BB1757 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000053/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

ROUTE 1
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK OR QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: 1.1. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE 1.2. FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 2
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD AND RETURN FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

ROUTE 5

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREKA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0013571 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: S NAIDOO | 4) Applicant Address: 362 HAVENSIDE DRIVE |
| ID NO. 6709240435081 | HAVENSIDE |
| Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION | CHATSWORTH |
| | 4092 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017982/5 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

CHATSWORTH TO PINETOWN

FROM RIDGE CENTRE PRIVATE TAXI RANK RIGHT TO LINK ROAD (SHALL CROSS) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GRANADA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROSSMOR DRIVE BECOMES ARENA PARK DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MORTOON DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WELBEDATCHT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN WITH WELBEDARTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO 701 ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 702, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ARENA PARK WHICH BECOMES RK KHAN CIRCLE (CHATSWORTH CIRCLE) PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE WHICH BECOMES ASTRAL DRIVE AND RETURN BACK WITH ASRAL DRIVE, BECOMES FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, LEFT TO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, BECOMES LENNY NAIDU DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN DRIVE, LEFT TO M7 BECOMES ST. JOHN AVENUE LEFT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE INTO PARKLANE AND LEFT TO THE TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013574	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: MA SADACK	4) Applicant Address: 174 ROAD 701
ID NO. 6610245195086	MONTFORD
Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	CHATSWORTH
	4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110028/2
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
<p>CHATSWORTH TO PINETOWN FROM RIDGE CENTRE PRIVATE TAXI RANK RIGHT TO LINK ROAD (SHALL CROSS) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GRANADA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROSSMOR DRIVE BECOMES ARENA PARK DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MORTOON DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WELBEDATCHT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN WITH WELBEDARTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO 701 ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 702, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ARENA PARK WHICH BECOMES RK KHAN CIRCLE (CHATSWORTH CIRCLE) PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE WHICH BECOMES ASTRAL DRIVE AND RETURN BACK WITH ASRAL DRIVE, BECOMES FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, LEFT TO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, BECOMES LENNY NAIDU DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN DRIVE, LEFT TO M7 BECOMES ST. JOHN AVENUE LEFT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE INTO PARKLANE AND LEFT TO THE TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0013953 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: MN MKHIZE | 4) Applicant Address: C298 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP |
| ID NO. 4906130371085 | HAMMERSDALE |
| Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 3699 |
| (HILL STREET) | |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017775/3 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

ROUTE 1.
PINETOWN TO R.K.KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO ANDERSON ROAD TURN RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD LEFT TO SIDE ROAD LEADING TO THE INTERSECTION OF ST. JOHNS AVENUE TURN RIGHT ON ST. JOHN AVENUE JOINING M7 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP LEFT TO R K KHAN CIRCLE, AND TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT TO LIMPUS ROAD, INTO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE, RIGHT TO RANK 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL, AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 2
PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE
FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE
FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 3
PINETOWN TO WESTVILLE PRISON
FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ACCESS ROAD, TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 4**PINETOWN TO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA**

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO GILLITS ROAD, PROCEEDING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ON THE INDUSTRIES PROCEED TO MOTALA FARM WHICH IS SITUATED ALONG FACTORIES, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DOWN TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO EDGEWOOD COLLEGE, RETURN TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO STANFIELD LANE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027450	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: TG NGCOBO	4) Applicant Address: 1228 NKABINDE ROAD
ID NO. 7209230348088	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000035/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027451	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: ST PHILI	4) Applicant Address: 22714 TSHELIMNYAMA ROAD
ID NO. 7603195471085	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000049/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

TSHELIMNYAMA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

TSHELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027452

3) Applicant: B NDLOVU

ID NO. 5202026551082

Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016

4) Applicant Address: 22868 SHAYAMOYA ROAD

TSHELIMNYAMA

3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124689/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027453	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: WB NGWENYA	4) Applicant Address: 21067 SHAYAMOYA ROAD
ID NO. 5509045682080	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000047/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027454	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: TG NGCOBO	4) Applicant Address: 1228 NKABINDE ROAD
ID NO. 7209230348088	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000034/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABO TT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABO TT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABO TT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABO TT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027455	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: TG NGCOBO	4) Applicant Address: 1228 NKABINDE ROAD
ID NO. 7209230348088	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000054/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0027456 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: GJ MAGWAZA | 4) Applicant Address: 12450 CILO ROAD |
| ID NO. 4703090555082 | INSIZWAKAZI |
| Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION | 3601 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0149277/1 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**PO BOX 1548****VRYHEID****3100****ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES**

FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

INITIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
PZ DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0178295
	AOKNKZN0187369
	AOKNKZN01108168
	AOKNKZN01108557
	AOKNKZN01180561

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**PO BOX 1548****VRYHEID****3100****ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

ROUTE 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK -

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 18**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 19**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 20**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO,CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17,CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA,PROCEED WITH N17,PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREER, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN

APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
M XULU	AOKNKZN0158196
PST DLAMINI	AO240705
MA PHENYANE	AO239137
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN01107541
MMM NKWANYANA	AOKNKZN0192163
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108167
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108558
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108559
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108560
PL HLELA	AOKNKZN01109108 AOKNKZN01109109 AOKNKZN01109111 AOKNKZN01109113
LL MAZIBUKO	AOKNKZN01109418
ME ZULU	AOKNKZN01109311 AOKNKZN01109313 AOKNKZN01109315



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0043946	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: VJ NGCONGO ID NO. 5309185793080 Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 768 IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124974
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045122	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: DM KHWELA ID NO. 6604175266082 Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 12 OAK AVENUE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermal Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045554	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TC ZUMA ID NO. 8806250507086 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 15 BULWER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3244
5) Existing Licence Holder: MS ZUMA ID NO. 6211175396081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 115 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL 3237
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115706
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietemartitzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7,P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8

Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission
Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23
To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Ixopo
Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349
To (Destination): Centowow Mission



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045617	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: MS NGCONGO ID NO. 7006225652080 Association: MNYANDU ISIPINGO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: Q119 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	1.0 From Kwa Mnyandu station proceed along unnamed road proceed along, left into road towards Q section pass 1722 on the left. Turn left to Mango Close. Pass Solo West to the right. Pass Fern Crescent on the left .Pass Banana Road on the right, Pass Masithole Close on the right .Pass 2nd Banana Road on the right where it joins uMdlebe Road again. Turn right where uMdlebe joins with Banana Road. Drive back on uMdlebe Road to the station (Kwa Mnyandu). Turn right to Mango Close. Turn right into Road 1703. Pass the station loading all stops. Pass Road 1720 on the left .Pass Road 1729 on the right .Pass Road 1731 on the right .Pass Road 1717 on the left .Pass Road 1741 on the right .(office stop) Pass Road 1745 on the right .Pass Road 1711 on the left Pass road 1715 on the left .Pass Road 1743 on the right (Gasa Stop) loading .Pass Road 1706 on the left. Turn left into Road 1720. Pass Road 1702. Pass Road 1708 on the left. Pass Road 1704 on the left. Right into Mangosuthu Highway towards Durban. Pass Mangosuthu Technikon On the right. Pass 1st and 2nd robots and loading zone at left. After third robots at Kwa Mdladla turn right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive to Isipingo next to uMlazi Court. Pass SAPS on the left, pass Engen garage on the left. Take last loading Point at Malandeni turn ?off after passing Jeena Shopping Centre on the right, turn right to Old Main Road. Pass Pilgrim railway station (may offload). Pass Robots across Prospecton Road. Pass Metro Police on the right. Turn right into Alexander Avenue next to Pick ?n Win and offload. Turn right to Thomas Avenue before Redbro Center, Turn left after Redbro Center. Enter the rank next to electricity pole GPK CO4.
12.2	RETURN ROUTES:"2.0 Left into Thomas Avenue towards Inwadi Road. Turn right on Inwadi Road. Turn left into Old Main Road. Pass Metro Police on the left. Cross the robots straight leaving Prospecton Road on the right. Turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive at the end of Old Main Road opposite Glebe stadium. Pass Jeena?s shopping center on the left across robots. Start offloading at Malandeni turn off pass Engen garage proceeding towards SAPS pass uMlazi Technical on the left . Pass uMlazi court on the right offloading at all these points. Left to. Mangosuthu Highway. Turn left to Com. Tech on the left. Pass Mangosuthu Technikon on the left and turn left into Road 1702, Pass tow left gates on the Mangosuthu Technikon and turn right to the Road 1703."Pass Gasa rank office and Londolo. Stops, offloading. Offload at kwa Mnyandu station. Proceed on Road and turn left to Mango Close. Turn left to uMdlebe (offloading) till it joins Banana Road After offloading come back to rank at Kwa Mnyandu Station.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047407	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: EZAMASISHI BUSINESS ID NO. 200/029887/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 85 DEVONSHIRE ROAD PMBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS: PTN3128 OF ERF 141 PIETERMARITZBURG BEING 53 AALWYN ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL AND RETURN OR WITHIN RSA.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047619	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: D HIRALAL ID NO. 6811010157083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 8 CALENDULA CRESCENT BUFFELSDALE TONGAAT 4399
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>DEPART DAHLIA PLACE, TURN LEFT INTO CORONATION ROAD, AT FOURWAY TURN LEFT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE AT FOURWAY, TURN LEFT INTO DOVE PLACE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO EAGLE DRIVE, FIRST PICK UP, U-TURN BACK, TURN LEFT INTO DOVE PLACE AT FOURWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT INTO GEMSTONE, TURN LEFT INTO AMETHYST DRIVE, SECOND PICK UP, U-TURN BACK INTO GEMSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO SAUNDERS CIRCLE, THIRD PICK UP, TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, AT THE SECOND FOURWAY TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FICUS ROAD, FOURTH PICK UP, TURN RIGHT INTO BELVEDERE DRIVE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO GOPAL HURBANS ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY, AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE ONTO M4 RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INGCUBE ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DRAB XUMA STREET, DROP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET, PARKS.</p> <p>RETURN VICE VERSA</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048020	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: CM WANDA ID NO. 6308035836080 Association: MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 476 CATO-RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113852
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048048	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: FS MBEJE ID NO. 6403285570081 Association: SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 2833 DROMO RD MAYVILLE 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: MJ MBEJE ID NO. 6009065570082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 258 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3233
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route: From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St. Inbound route: From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.
12.2	Route 4:- WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.
12.3	SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5. Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 2:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.</p> <p>Inbound Route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.</p> <p>Alternative inbound route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 3:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO DALTON</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048133	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: NJIYELA LT ID NO. 5907065139082 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX35 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 2552
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	2. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048163	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: ZE MHLONGO ID NO. 5504240490082 Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 28333 VERULAM DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 5 AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) along D403, pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the off-ramp to Industrial Park Road and proceed along the on-ramp to M25, turn right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 5 5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI From Bester's Taxi Rank (corner Industrial Park Road / MR93), into Industrial Park Road, right into the on-ramp to Main Road 93, along MR93, turning right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY From Bester's Taxi Rank, right into Industrial Park Road, left into Fernham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, left into Westham Drive, right into D403 and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 AMAOTI TO POINT Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti), on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), along North Coast Road into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, off-loading passengers along Point Road, turn right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street - (and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, or, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank). And return to Amaoti along route 1.5 to 1.8.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langelibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p>1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langelibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p>1.7. RETURN ROUTE From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road,</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langelibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6 AMAOTI TO VERULAM From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langelibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7 AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7**ROUTE 4****1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)**

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4**4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI**

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048260	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: NN MSIBI ID NO. 8003140058088 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: U 1715 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP PO UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131836
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6**Route 7 CONDITIONS**

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048307	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TP MKHIZE ID NO. 6312125904089 Association: BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 785 NKANDLA 3855
5) Existing Licence Holder: ZE BASI ID NO. 7107105802082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 785 NKANDLA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155352
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1.DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right on P16/2, pick up and set down, to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, pick up on the stop sign, turn right set down to join R74, go (restricted from picking up and setting down) pass Kranskop, before Greytown, turn left to join R33, go ahead to pass Misaph, at the stop sign turn left to join R33 and Greytown Road, Bhambatha Road, just before entering the town (Pietermaritzburg), turn right to Masukwane Taxi Rank and not return trip
12.2	2. DOLWANE TO DURBAN From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right o join R16/2, down to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, on the stop sign turn right to join R74, pass Kranskop, down to Stanger, pass Stanger and keep left to join N2 to Durban, turn left to join Victory Street, turn left to join Market Street, turn left to Market Taxi Rank and return
12.3	3.DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join R16/2, pick up and set down passengers to Johnsons Drift, pick up and set down passengers, cross the Tugela bridge, go up and pass Gcothoyi, pick up and set down passengers, till to Kranskop, at the stop sign turn right to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return
12.4	4.DOLWANE TO NKANDLA From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join pick up and set down passengers P16/2, go ahead till Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the right hand, join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Nsuze Bridge, no pick up and set down, cross it go on and pass Vuleka on the tarred Road till stop sign, turn right to join P50/3, go straight to town pass Police Station, turn right to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return
12.5	5. DOLWANE TO ESHOWE From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join P16/3, set down, pick up passengers, just before Johnsons Drift bridge, turn left to join P15, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Nsuze Bridge, pick and set down passengers, cross it up to Lindela, at the stop sign, set down passengers only, right on P15, go ahead till stop sign P50/2, turn right, go straight and pass George Hotel at Eshowe, take left to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return
12.6	6.DOLWANE TO MELMOTH From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Y-junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, go down and cross Nsuze bridge, pick up and set down passengers, go and pass Vuleka, go ahead again till stop sign, turn left to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down passengers, go pass Ktaza, straight on till stop sign, turn right to join R34, from Ulundi, set down passengers, go straight till pass garage, turn left on Victoria Street, turn left again into Melmoth Taxi Rank and not return trips
12.7	7.DOLWANE TO NQUTU From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up set down go on the Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the left hand to join P16/3, pick up and set down passengers, drive on to pass Ekombe Police Station and Hospital, pass Qudeni Taxi Rank, pass Machuwnini Clinic, up to Slutshana pick up and set down passengers, on the stop sign turn left to join R68, set down passengers and go straight to Nqutu, at the 4 way stop, turn right to set down passengers, turn left to Nqutu Taxi Rank and return the same as above



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Y-Junction written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go down till Nsuze Bridge, go on and pass Vuleka till stop sign, set down passengers only, turn left to join P50/3, drive 1km, turn right to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down pass Kataza, just after Kataza, turn left, go straight pass Mthonjaneni Lodge till stop sign, turn left to join R66, go down turn right till under Railway Bridge, turn right to Ulundi Taxi Rank and no return trips</p>
12.9	<p>9.DOLWANE TO JOHANNESBURG FORWARD JOURNEY From Dolwane (Nkandla) Taxi Rank take P16/2 & P16/3 road, to R55, turn left to R48, then left to R68 in Nquthu to Blood River Street, into R34, Utrecht continue to stop street, turn right into R23 Volksrust Road, into Laingnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right again into Pienaar Street in Volksrust, continue along R23, into Botha Street, right on Lombard Street, left to R23, pass on Krogh Street, in Standerton, continue on R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turning right into N3, continue left into M2 West, set down passengers, right into Main Reef Road, turning left on the same street, join John Page Road, into Jeppe Station, turn left into Commissioner Street set down passengers, continue turn right into Von Wielligh, set down passengers, continue turn left into Plein Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into Rissik Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into De Villiers Street, set down passengers, continue into Park City in the Municipality of Johannesburg</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY Depart from Park City on the De Villiers, turn left into Harrison Street, continue turn left into Market Street, continue turn right into John Page into Main Reef turn into M2, continue left into Freeway, continue same route as on the forward journey</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048323	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SD MBATHA ID NO. 7403115406083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 321 ST LUCIA 3936
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from st lucia service station in cbd to any points within (50) fifty kilometers radius therefore and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048325	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SD MBATHA ID NO. 7403115406083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 321 ST LUCIA 3936
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from st lucia service station pty ltd engen to any points within fifty(50) km radius therefore and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048330	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: RM KUBHEKA ID NO. 6311265429089 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO F 1588 SECTION 6 MADADENI 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 251888
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.2	ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.
12.3	ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspaspan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street."</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old Power Station. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtheland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lennoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048331	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: BESESAR A ID NO. 6102275134086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 721 MONTFORD CHATSWORTH 4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE FROM CHATSWORTH TO PINETOWN</p> <p>CHATSWORTH</p> <p>THE VEHICLE DEPARTS 6AM FROM ROAD 721 TO PICK UP 1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 719 STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 701, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 703 TO PICK UP 2, COME BACK INTO ROAD 701, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 736, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 723 TO PICK UP 2, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 733, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 734, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 726 STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 601 TO PICK UP 2 AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, KEEP LEFT INTO ROAD 902, NEXT CIRCLE KEEP LEFT INTO ROAD 751, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 912, TURN LEFT ROAD 913 TO PICK UP ONE, GO TO MOORTON UNIT 11, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1104 TO PICK UP ONE, COME BACK INTO ROAD 1101 TURN, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1126 TO PICK UP 1, GO BACK TO ROAD 1101 TURN LEFT INTO CANADA ROAD TO PICK UP 1, TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD INTO HANSDETTMAN HIGHWAY.</p> <p>PINETOWN</p> <p>RIGHT INTO M13 ST JOHN ROAD, LEFT INTO BAMBOO LANE DROP 2, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AT ROBOT, TAKE LEFT AND TURN LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, GO BACK INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BISHOP ROAD AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARRY PLACE ROAD TO DROP OFF 3, GO BACK TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUFFER ROAD TO DROP OFF , LEFT INTO ESKOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, BACK INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIPPER ROAD TO DROP OFF 1, VEHICLE ARRIVES AT 25 HENWOODS WHERE IT PARKS AND LEAVES AT 16H30.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048338	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: LS ZONDO ID NO. 7012225322088 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 12134 DORPSPRUIT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3206
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122352
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8

ROUTE 8
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR & D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.11 ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048339	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SR MKHIZE ID NO. 8306095702083 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX20 MERRIVALE 3291
5) Existing Licence Holder: JZ MNCWABE ID NO. 5507025501080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114131
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

12.1	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 00</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Mafunze, Mpumuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)</p> <p>From (Origin) : Mafunze</p> <p>Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg</p> <p>To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123</p> <p>To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR & D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
-------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12 ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048341	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TE MZIMELA ID NO. 5811110802084 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: WAKEFIELD HOUSE CROMPTON STR PINETOWN 3601
5) Existing Licence Holder: VA DLAMINI ID NO. 6105225338087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1198 ASHWOOD KWAZULU NATAL 3605
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Conditions: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
12.2	ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into ChelseA Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelasea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048347	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: GM ZONDI ID NO. 6703036107087 Association: IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 48 WANDERS CRESCENT GRANGE PMBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: B NGUBO ID NO. 6012115747080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 21 RUDLING ROAD PELHAM 3201
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket, (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi, Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048349	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: GM ZONDI ID NO. 6703036107087 Association: IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX910 PMBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NA SHABALALA ID NO. 5808281444084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 910 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3201
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000984/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHU)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket, (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhela, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi, Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2 ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses
Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),
Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)
Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

INBOUND

A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram,
Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief,
Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi
Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE 1-
IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele,
Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele
Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida
(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,
Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja
Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi
Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi
Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele
Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja
Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole,
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)
Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willofontein,Nkonka,Nxala,
Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele
Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,
Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048352	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: ANNA THEMBISILE MKHWANAZI ID NO. 6808150588085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2031 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from wetlands park in st Lucia to any point within 50km radius therefore and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048369	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: AD MOODLEY ID NO. 6512300227087 Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 10 FAIRMONT ROAD BAYVIEW CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111388
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048371	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: GM ZONDI ID NO. 6703036107087 Association: IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 48 WANDERERS CRESCENT PMB 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: TC XULU ID NO. 7401145743087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 2753 NTINGINONO ROAD IMBALI, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3219
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122546
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.1

ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)

FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland,
Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket
(Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES</p> <p>INBOUND A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram, Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga</p>
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4

ROUTE 1-
IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele,
Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele
Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida
(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,
Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja
Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi
Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi
Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele
Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja
Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole,
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)
Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willofontein,Nkonka,Nxala,
Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele
Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,
Mathunga



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048374	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: PF SHEZI ID NO. 6911135634089 Association: MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 770 ORANGE CRESCENT LANGEFONTEIN MOLWENI 3650
5) Existing Licence Holder: FR FORTEIN ID NO. 6906185027085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 206D MERCURY CRESCENT MARRIAN RIDGE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	ROUTE 4: MOLWENI TO HILLCREST FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) PROCEED TO A TAXI STOP NEAR BUS TOYOTA AND THEN TURN BACK AT ASHLEY DRIVE TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI BY THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 5 : MOLWENI TO WATERFALL FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK RD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ROCK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND DRIVE INTO WATERFALL TAXI RANK AND THEN BACK TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ROUTE 7 : HILLCREST TO PINETOWN FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK LEFT INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD AND INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.
12.4	ROUTE 8 : MOLWENI TO KLOOF FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRIDLE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST KRANSKLOOF NATURE RESERVE PROCEED ON KLOOF FALLS ROAD INTO CHURCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.
12.5	ROUTE 6: MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND LEFT INTO N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY AND PROCEED INTO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT TO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD PROCEED INTO THE ALLOCATED TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond Road left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road, left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wyebank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 2 MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.12	<p>9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048381	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: PJ KHANYE ID NO. 7012035826088 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1386 MONDLO 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: KS KHANYE ID NO. 4901120419085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 113 RAMPETE STREET WATVILLE EKURHULENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 1852
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018620
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwadini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
12.7	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048388	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: DN MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5606220744089 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: MAZIBUKO MB ID NO. 5202026022084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.2	Route 6 - ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.3	Route 7 - WOODFORT TO BERGVILLE From Woodfort Taxi Rank, turn left to D118, across P304, turn right to A1468 to P34, turn left straight with P304, turn left into Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.4	SANDLWANA TAXI RANK TO BERGVILLE: From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route.
12.5	Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route
12.6	ROUTE 14: BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P11-1, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ROUTE 15: EMMAUSE TO ESTCOURT FROM EMMAUSE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P394, TURN RIGHT INTO R13, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LABERT, TURN RIGHT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	ROUTE 22: OKHOMBE TO BERGVILLE FROM OKHOMBE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH D1264, TURN RIGHT TO P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	SANDLWANA TO DUKUZA TO DUKUZA MAGISTRATE AND RETURN SANDLWANA TAXI RANK.
12.10	From Stulwane Taxi Rank straight with D1355, turn right to P394, turn left to P10-2, turn to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.11	ROUTE 29: OGADE TO BERGVILLE FROM OGADE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P288, STRAIGHT INTO P340, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12	ROUTE 30: BERGVILLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHARRAT STREET, RIGHT TO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK.
12.13	Route 9 - ROOIHOEK TO BERGVILLE From Rooihoek Taxi Rank, straight with D384, turn right to D282, and return right to P30, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street and turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank.
12.14	Route 10 - GREENPOINT TO BERGVILLE From Greenpoint Taxi Rank, straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.15	Route 11 - HAMBROOK RO BERGVILLE From Hambrook Taxi Rank, straight with D564, turn left to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right into Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.16	ROUTE 12: BERGVILLE TO QWAQWAFROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO R712, TURN LEFT TO R57, TURN LEFT TO PHUTHADITJABA, TURN LEFT TO MONOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO SINSENG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	ROUTE 13: BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH FROM BERGVILLE STREET TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO P340, TURN INTO P30 TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT TO INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.
12.18	ROUTE 18: ACTON HOMES FROM ACTON HOMES TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P30, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	ROUTE 21: MASWAZINI TO BERGVILLE MASWAZININ TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P1359, TURN RIGHT TO P340, LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	ROUTE 23: BERVILLE TO DURBAN FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO HOWICK AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	ROUTE 25: MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE FROM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P304 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1264 AND RETURN TO P304. TURN RIGHT INTO P288 TO NTSHUKANGIHLALE SCHOOL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P340, THEN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TARTHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	ROUTE 26: LANGKLOOF TO BERGVILLE FROM LANGKLOOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P340 AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TARTHAM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.23	ROUTE 27: NGOBA TO BERGVILLE FROM NGOBA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P388 AND TURN INTO P394 AND TURN LEFT INTO P10-2 TURN LEFT TO P11-1 AND TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	ROUTE 32: BERGVILLE TO VEREENIGING FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT TMC KECHEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO PERCY STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN TO WARDEN STREET, JOIN N3, TURN LEFT TO R54, STRAIGHT TO R42, JOIN HOUTKOP STREET, TURN TO R86, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEACONSFIELD STREET, TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET, LEFT TO STANLEY STREET STRAIGHT TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	ROUTE 16: GREENPOINT TO LADYSMITH FROM GREENPOINT TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH D282, TURN RIGHT INTO P30, TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.27	Route 31 - MAMFEMFETHENI TO BERGVILLE From Mamfemfetheni Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.28	Route 1 - MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE From Mazizini Taxi Rank straight with P304, turn right into D1264, RETURN TO P304, turn right to P288, return at Ntshukangihale School, on the same route, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left into West Street, to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return with the same route.
12.29	Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route.
12.30	Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.31	Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, and turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	Route 19 - BETHANY TO BERGVILLE From Bethany Taxi Rank, straight with P341, turn A 1468, turn back to P341, turn to A1335, turn into D443, return to P341, turn to P30, and turn left to P340, right to Kingsway, right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.33	Route 20 - MHLAWAZINI TO BERGVILLE From Mhlawazini Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 12.34 | Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, and turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Deviliias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route. |
|--------------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048389	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: DN MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5606220744089 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: MB MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5202026022084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119778
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK TO BERGVILLE From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048395	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: CP HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 5407140417082 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 50700 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 256566
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.2	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.4	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.5	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.7	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048397	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: XB MATHEBULA ID NO. 9112055400083 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO3114 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: CM MATHEBULA ID NO. 7104215329080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.8	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.9	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.10	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.14	<p>Route 33</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.17	<p>Route 31</p> <p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle</p>
12.18	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.19	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048398	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: XB MATHEBULA ID NO. 9112055400083 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO 3114 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: CM MATHEBULA ID NO. 7104215329080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.9	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.14	<p>Route 33</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.17	<p>Route 31</p> <p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle</p>
12.18	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.19	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048403	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: RT MTAMBO ID NO. 6906040854087 Association: MASHAMBIANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 5204 MANZANA NO 2 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: MH MTAMBO ID NO. 6208045835082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O 5204 OSIZWENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 1868
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.
12.2	ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.3	ROUTE 7NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to Peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.4	ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokus, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlwane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from.
12.5	ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.6	ROUTE 5NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhokuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.
12.7	ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions: No Restriction to and from.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048413	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: SI NDLOVU ID NO. 8806081274088 Association: HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX81 THORVILLE 3760
5) Existing Licence Holder: MA NDLOVU ID NO. 6511175472083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 81 THORNVILLE THORNVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3760
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114427
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	Route 1 Hopewell to Durban INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3) TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)
12.2	Route 2 Hopewell to Matatiele INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chille, Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Matatiele via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chille, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001)
12.3	Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117(KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond, Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East(KPC0027)OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM(Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College, Alexandra, Richmond, MR5,P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001). NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048415	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: MJ MNGUNI ID NO. 5508185548085 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1114 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA</p> <p>From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.</p> <p>10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadhana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048432	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: N.L TSHABALALA ID NO. 5411255597084 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 80010 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1252192
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. From Osizweni Section A, D & F via Top Rank, Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Emathangini, Emaromeni, Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. From Osizweni Section C, D & F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street via Arbor park suburbs, turn left into N11 Road, turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road, intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid, turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) via Vryheid, pass Melmoth, turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area, into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road, turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.
12.5	6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left to N11 turn right to P486, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33), via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69), via Louwsburg, turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66), via magudu, turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.
12.6	7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstrad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to Rissik Street, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return journey, depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into Commissioner Street, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.
12.7	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrekker Street turn left into Murchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Blood River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route.
12.9	10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.10	ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (a) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspans, Dicks turn off Mndozo School HlKhumalo Stand, Esiteshini, Rautmans Dairy Stop, Zimbuthu Area Stop, KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route. Restriction: No restriction to and from (b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop, Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop, Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (c) From Osizweni C, D & E via Top Rank, Emathangini, Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (d) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via khuzani, Manzana & join main road to P483 Dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area, Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.11	12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFF From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Terminus Street, turn right to Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11, pass Charlestown, into Langsnek Street at Volkrust, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom, turn left to Kruger Street into R543, pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief, turn right to Zuidend street, turn left into Westend Street, into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.
12.12	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.
12.13	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn to Allen Street to N11, bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.14	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street, turn Allen Street take N11 bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver, Howick to Pietermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.15	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	1. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to Rissik Street, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return journey, depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into Commissioner Street, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route. Newcastle
12.17	2. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048434	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: N NGCOBO ID NO. 7412085623080 Association: LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 1637 NGCAMA PLACE LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4027
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127872
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.</p> <p>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</p> <p>Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE</p> <p>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR: Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4</p>
12.3	<p>6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</p> <p>Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048445	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: COMBINED TRANSPORT ID NO. 194903452307 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS	10) 1 x 65 (SEATED) + 25 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE SCHEDULE MONDAY TO FRIDAY</p> <p>DURBAN G.P.O TO SAMSUNG (KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)</p> <p>FROM DURBAN G.P.O (WEST STREET) TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET - PROCEED INTO SYLVESTER NTULI ROAD - THEN INTO NORTHWAY DRIVE THEN INTO BLACKBURN ROAD - TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (CHRIS HANI ROAD R102) THEN INTO MAIN INANDA ROAD - M25 THEN INTO OFF-RAMP INTO BRIDGE CITY AT BESTER, THEN INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD THEN INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY THEN INTO M41 THEN JOIN THE N2 - NORTH TURN OFF INTO M65 AND TURN RIGHT AT THIRD TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND FOLLOW SIGN TO DUBE TRADE PORT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MZIMKHULU DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO SAMSUNG PREMISES. RETURN TRIPS ARE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD TRIP ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET VERULAM (OPPOSITE VERULAM TEST STATION) VIA IRELAND STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WICKS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R102 INTO TONGAAT - THEN RIGHT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD LEADING TO DUBE TRADEPORT - THEN LEFT INTO UMZIMKHULU DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO SAMSUNG PREMISES AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE</p> <p>DEPART DURBAN GPO AT : 05H30 DEPART SAMSUNG AT : 16H30</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048446	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: TM BUTHELEZI ID NO. 5711275805080 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E418 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN015683
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6**Route 7 CONDITIONS**

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048447	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: LB BUTHELEZI ID NO. 5905065820081 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E418 UMLAZI NTOKOZWENI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128873
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4



KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKwAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

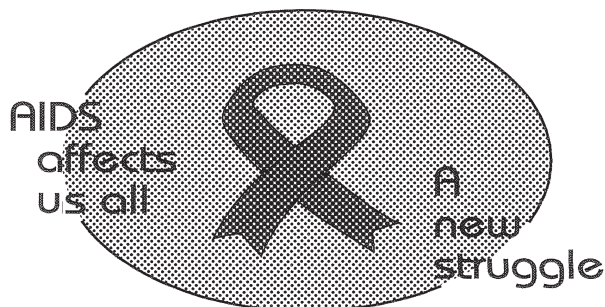
Vol. 10

30 JUNE 2016
30 JUNIE 2016
30 KUNHLANGULANA 2016

No. 1696

PART 4 OF 5

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01696





transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048453	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: LN MTHEMBU ID NO. 9505135748084 Association: SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED KWANONGOMA MULTI-PURPOSE ID NO. 2012/004743/24	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
12.2	ROUTE 2 IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endodwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlomhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048458	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: □ MZAMONDABE (PTY) LTD ID NO. 2015/335615/07 Association: SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED KWANONGOMA MULTI-PURPOSE ID NO. 2012/004743/24	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
12.2	ROUTE 2 IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Egroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2016-
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048484	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG23-2016-MAY
3) Applicant: MJ TSOTETSI ID NO. 6212080874089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 78162 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM HOUSE NO F958 WARD 17, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN POWER STATION ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI ROAD. TRANSPORT WILL START PICKING UP 5 PEOPLE FROM KHUZANI ROAD THEN DRIVE 1KM THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD TO PICK UP 7 PUPILS, THEN DRIVE 2KM AND TURN RIGHT TO PRINCESS NANDI ROAD ABOUT 300M THEN TURN LEFT TO MADIBA ROAD TO PICK UP 3 PEOPLE THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN N11 ABOUT 4 KM TO ZIPHAKAMISENI HIGHT SCHOOL. RETURN THE SAME ROUTES IN THE AFTERNOON.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048243	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NJ NSIBANDE ID NO. 4911035459084 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 254921
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LKGZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtheland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.11	ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.
12.12	ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.13	ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.
12.14	ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.15	ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.
12.16	ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048258	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NJ NSIBANDE ID NO. 4911035459084 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 255650
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtheland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 15</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 18</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 19</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.11	ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.
12.12	ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.13	ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.
12.14	ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.15	ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.
12.16	ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048273	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: PN SEGOPOL ID NO. 5402210495084 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 14451 MADADENI 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 254646
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.2	ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.
12.3	ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhokuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.
12.4	ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketseni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspans Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigh and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutterspruit turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 14 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across road, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway road enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at road into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048292	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: VB SABELA ID NO. 5212045760085 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 47 PARDY RD ISPINGO KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127922
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048437	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NB NGCOBO ID NO. 6312090703086 Association: IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1157 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
5) Existing Licence Holder: GM NGCOBO ID NO. 5702075611083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 2971 HELE ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016480
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 1 IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OFF ENROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road,into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland , right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048488	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SAYANNA R ID NO. 4607175060084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 238 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE NEWLANDS WEST 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>STUDENTS AND SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>START AT 238 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE, HILLGROVE, NEWLANDS WEST, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO CORNFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO MURRAYFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO WADEFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO MURRAYFIELD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BISHOPFIELD AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO CLEARHILL AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SUNNYHILL CIRCLE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO GATE HILL AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIME HILL AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPIRE HILL, DROP OFF, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROCK HILL TO LOOP HILL AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO ROYAL HILL AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LOOPWEST LEFT INTO KEYWEST AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, BERGHILL AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SPIREHILL AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE AND PICK UP, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO RIVERDENE DRIVE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD) AND PICK UP, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO MR448 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VARSITY DRIVE, DROP OFF AT UNIVERSITY KZN.</p> <p>TIME-TABLE:</p> <p>06H30 - 08H00 12H15 - 12H30</p>
12.2	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>START: 238 SUNNYHILL CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO CROSSHILL CLOSE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO CLEARHILL CLOSE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, INTO HILLDALE, LEFT INTO CASTLE HILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHIPPENDALE ROAD AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RETURN TO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO CORNFIELD CRESCENT AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO SPARFIELDS GARDENS AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO STAPLE FIELD GARDENS AND PICK UP PASSENGER RETURN TO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JAYFIELD AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RETURN TO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MURRAYFIELD PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO WITCHFIELD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO WADEFIELD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO EARLSFIELD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RICHWEST, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHWEST, RIGHT INTO GRAPERICH AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO PEACHRICH PROCEED TO BANNARICH AND PICK UP PASSENGER THEN RIGHT INTO LOCASTRICH, LEFT INTO AMENST AND PICK UP PASSENGER, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, LEFT INTO LINKDENE, RIGHT INTO FAIRYDENE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NESTDENE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT INTO LINKDENE, LEFT INTO RIVERDENE DRIVE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED BACK ON RIVERDENE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WHETDENE AND PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERDENE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE THEN RETURN TO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SPIREHILL AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HILLGROVE PRIMARY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048502	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: M MADLALA ID NO. 6908025395086 Association: UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: XAA4 PO UMLAZI UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128160
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

12.4

Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTES 6</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048503	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: JAUZA AL ID NO. 8805225957087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX539 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKHULU TO CBD TO POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048507	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: TRANSPORT CC KING OF MIDLANDS ID NO. 086668822108 Association: GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX670 MSUNDUZI 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1: GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND ROUTE FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS. OUTBOUND ROUTE FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT: Inbound route: From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, inROUTE 2: GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT: INBOUND ROUTE: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS. OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD. to White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD): Inbound route: From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB .</p>
12.4	<p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK) INBOUND ROUTE: From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>
12.5	<p>SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) INBOUND ROUTE: From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus. Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) INBOUND ROUTE:- From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus. Outbound Route:- From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048519	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: PC SITHOLE ID NO. 6712085612087 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 248 LOSKOP 3330
5) Existing Licence Holder: TW MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6009095560087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1357 ESTCOURT KWAZULU NATAL 3310
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115889
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.3	14. Ngodini to Estcourt From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>15. Nyezane to Estcourt From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaftar, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jaftar Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba</p>
12.6	<p>17. Tatane to Estcourt From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jaftar Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>18. Loskop to Estcourt From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.8	<p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p>
12.9	<p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkhule High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank. From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p>
12.10	<p>21. Myangweni to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers</p>
12.12	<p>2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers</p>
12.13	<p>3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)</p>
12.14	<p>4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlabi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passenegsr at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.15	<p>5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.</p>
12.16	<p>6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.</p>
12.17	<p>7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.18	<p>8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, LindoHuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.20	<p>9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.22	<p>11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.23	<p>12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048561	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MALANDA N ID NO. 8607025554084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX118 UMZIMKULU 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKULU CBD TO POINTS WITHIN 50KM Radius



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048563	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NR CELE ID NO. 6210195752083 Association: BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: NORTH FLEET FLAT DURBAN 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: BP GUMEDE ID NO. 5507155781080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 29 PARK DRIVE ATLONE PARKDRIVE AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM CC SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	ROUTE 3(CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2) 3.1 TO ISIPINGO "PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ?C? AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	ROUTE 3.2. TO PROSPECTON PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ROUTE 3.3 TO DURBAN, 2206QB2209WC00049174, KZNBRCDBN0002105. TO DURBAN FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.RETURNSTART AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
12.6	<p>Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse</p>
12.7	<p>CONDITIONS – BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION¹</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board 4. At ranks, whether on Street or off street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048570	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BR RAYNER ID NO. 8403075053080 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 SWORDFISH RD NEWLAND EAST 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: SC MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7707295477080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 50 TIBURON PLACE NEWDOWN PARK DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110837
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East. 4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</p> <p>5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p>Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.</p> <p>6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p> <p>10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 5(10.3)</p> <p>Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-</p> <p>10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p> <p>10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048571	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BR RAYNER ID NO. 8403075053080 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 SWORDFISH RD NEWLAND 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: SC MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7707295477080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 50 TIBURON PLACE NEWLANDS EAST 4037
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL 4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return ? passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE 4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating license. 3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pick up passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East. 4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p>
12.3	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION 1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area - and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN 5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, Exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, Right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C - dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive. 6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-ro</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048573	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BM RAYNER ID NO. 8403075053080 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 SWORDFISH RD NEWLAND 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: SC MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7707295477080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 50 TIBURON PLACE NEWLANDS EAST 4037
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return ? passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating license.</p> <p>3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pick up passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.</p> <p>4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</p> <p>6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p>
12.3	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area - and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN 5.From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, Exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, Right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C - dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive. 6.From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, Into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-ro</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048576	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BM GAMBU ID NO. 8201225322086 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX529 CREIGHTON 3263
5) Existing Licence Holder: TM GAMBU ID NO. 5203085435084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 529 CREIGHTON, IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3263
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	Donnybrook to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: (MR23), MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street. To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale) Road, MR7, (MR23) To (Destination): Donnybrook
12.2	Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo INBOUND: From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo OUTBOUND; - RETURN From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer
12.3	Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, P126 To (Destination): Underberg OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer
12.4	Route 9 Centecow Mission to Ixopo INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349 To (Destination): Centecow Mission



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 1 Bulwer to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route -Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 3 Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>
12.7	<p>Route 4 Bulwer to Durban INBOUND: From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination):Bulwer Restrictions: In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 5 Bulwer to Hlanganani INBOUND -FORWARD From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.9 | Route 8
Donnybrook to Creighton
INBOUND - FORWARD
From (Origin): Donnybrook
Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246
To (Destination): Creighton
OUTBOUND - RETURN
From (Origin): Underberg
Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23
To (Destination): Bulwer |
|-------------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048577	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BP MAZIBUKO ID NO. 7104080580080 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX252 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: ZA MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6810115405082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019502
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>24.MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Veyisi School Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank, turn left or right into D498 Road, along D498 Road into Collingspass Road, along Collings Pass Road turn left into Newcastle Road N11, along N11 Road turn off Elandslaagte, load and off load and proceed with N11 Newcastle Road and turn off at Matiwane Station, load and off load along Newcastle Road. Turn off Endakane load and off load and proceed with Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road and turn into Illing Road Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street, proceed and turn left into Crawsaw Road and turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Alfred Street proceed and turn right into Newcastle Road. Alternatively, from Illing Road TAXI Rank turn right into Thompson Road and turn right into Newcastle Road, off load and load at Endakane and proceed with Newcastle Road into Matiwane Station offload and load along Newcastle Road and turn left into Collings Pass Road and turn left into D498 Road and offload and load along D498 and turn left into Veyisi School, Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.4	<p>4.LUSITANIA TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Lusitania Taxi Rank P39/1 along P39/ road turn left into P263, Collins pass road to Matiwanoskop, load and off load passengers, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn off Elandsplaagte Road, load and off load passengers, proceed by Newcastle Road N11, turn off Matiwanoskop load and off load passengers, proceed and turn off Endakane load and off load passengers and proceed by N11, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing load and off load passengers, turn right into Alfred Street, turn Crawshaw Road, into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank and back to Illing Road Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound: From Illing Road Taxi Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11 OR from Illing Road Taxi Rank, turn right into Illing Road, into Thompson Road, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn off Endakane load and off load proceed , load and off load proceed by Newcastle Road N11 to Matiwane Station, turn off, load and off load, proceed by Newcastle Road N11 to Elandsplaagte, turn off, load and off load passengers, turn left into Collings pass road P263, via Matiwanoskop, load and off load, turn right into P39/1 Road into Lusitania Taxi Rank, at the Approved Taxi Rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048578	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: BT DLAMINI ID NO. 5406025722087 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E 633 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048600	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SP NGUBO ID NO. 7505165767089 Association: SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 88 KEAL RD SYDENHAM 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: AR BUX ID NO. 6706015130087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 1 LATINA PLACE WESTVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0147286
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, aolng brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Raod, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Driveto the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3**ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.**

From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048606	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> ZIMU PLANT HIRE MINING TRANSPORT ID NO. 2016/055577/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1457 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	from ezwelisha village enhlopheni at Vryheid to gluckstud school which is 25km away
12.2	from ezwelisha village enhlopheni at Vryheid to gluckstud school which is 25km away



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048617	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ND MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6212090415089 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51473 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: ES MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5807295800083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn right into OB 2 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.15	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.16	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048618	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MC MHLUMAYO ID NO. 8512145335085 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX228 RAMSGATE 4205
5) Existing Licence Holder: AG NHLUMAYO ID NO. 5008205272089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 228 RAMSGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4285
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153795
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back.
12.2	2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road ---tarr road, proceed to Munster Road –Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.
12.3	3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store – drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right – Okhushwini gravel road, Thokothe Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back.
12.4	4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom Bus stop pick up and drop. Proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 Marine Drive to Manaba pick up and drop off at Manaba bus stop, proceed with Marine Drive Uvongo pick up and drop off Uvongo bus stop, proceed to St Michaels pick up and drop off at St Michaels, proceed to Shelly Beach stop at Abri Spies pick up and drop off, proceed with Marine Drive towards Mc Donalds Farm stop and drop off Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with R61turn right at Quarry Road intersection turn left in Bazley Road turn left into Cornner Road turn right in Mc Arthur street turn right in Dennis Shepstone turn left in Ryder street across Nelson Mandela into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back to Port Edward. (Change of starting point) as per the decision of the Board
12.5	5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom bus stop pick up and drop off, proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 to Emoyeni Taxi Rank, same route back to the rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.</p>
12.7	<p>7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fascadeale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.</p>
12.8	<p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road,Margate service – turn left Nkampini – Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 – Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.</p>
12.9	<p>9.LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop – drop off and pick up – Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048619	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MD MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6212090415089 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51473 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: ES MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5807295800083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.9	ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.12	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.13	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>Route 33</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 31</p> <p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle</p>
12.17	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.18	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.19	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048622	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MC NHLUMAYO ID NO. 8512145335085 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX228 RAMSGATE 4285
5) Existing Licence Holder: AG NHLUMAYO ID NO. 5008205272089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 228 RAMSGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4285
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153794
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back.</p>
12.2	<p>2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road ---tarr road, proceed to Munster Road –Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store – drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right – Okhushwini gravel road, Thokothe Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back.</p>
12.4	<p>4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom Bus stop pick up and drop. Proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 Marine Drive to Manaba pick up and drop off at Manaba bus stop, proceed with Marine Drive Uvongo pick up and drop off Uvongo bus stop, proceed to St Michaels pick up and drop off at St Michaels, proceed to Shelly Beach stop at Abri Spies pick up and drop off, proceed with Marine Drive towards Mc Donalds Farm stop and drop off Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with R61turn right at Quarry Road intersection turn left in Bazley Road turn left into Cornner Road turn right in Mc Arthur street turn right in Dennis Shepstone turn left in Ryder street across Nelson Mandela into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back to Port Edward. (Change of starting point) as per the decision of the Board</p>
12.5	<p>5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom bus stop pick up and drop off, proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 to Emoyeni Taxi Rank, same route back to the rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.</p>
12.7	<p>7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fascadeale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.</p>
12.8	<p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road,Margate service – turn left Nkampini – Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 – Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.</p>
12.9	<p>9.LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop – drop off and pick up – Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048624	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: ND MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6212090415089 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51473 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: ES MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5807295800083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 5795 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0141874
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 14 From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into ALbert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	Route 9 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 25 From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.4	Route 8 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.5	Route 7 From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.6	Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.7	Route 5 From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.8	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.9	Route 30 From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
12.10	Route 29 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	Route 28 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
12.12	Route 27 From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.13	Route 26 From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.14	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.15	Route 22 From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.16	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.17	Route 20 From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.18	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.19	Route 19 From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.20	Route 18 From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.21	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.22	Route 16 From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.23	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.24	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.25	Route 13 From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.26	Route 12 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.27	Route 11 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.28	Route 10 From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.29	Route 1 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
12.30	Route 3 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.31	Route 31 UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
12.32	Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.33	Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	Route 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.35	Route 35 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.36	Route 36 NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
12.37	Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbé Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048625	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SF MNYONI ID NO. 6012115460080 Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 52372 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1284867
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>"ROUTE 32. "</p> <p>WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and 5. Mosaic into Bank Road



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048626	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SE GWALA ID NO. 4608105215087 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 46 UMBOMGOTWINI PORT SHEPSTONE KWA ZULU NATAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO N3 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048627	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: SE GWALA ID NO. 4608105215087 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 46 UMBOMGOTWINI PORT SHEPSTONE KWA ZULU NATAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130053
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO N3 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048633	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: PJ KHANYE ID NO. 7012035826088 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 13865 MONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: LA KHANYE ID NO. 4608295191080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 113 RAMPETE STREET WATVILLE EKURHULENI GAUTENG 1852
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121478
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.</p> <p>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48 (P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe, left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp, right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68</p> <p>From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347,right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU From Augustine's School into and along D1361,right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58,turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mbululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 18.</p> <p>From Hlazakazi to Nquthu From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 19.</p> <p>From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 20.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 21.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.29	<p>ROUTE 21.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.30	<p>ROUTE 22.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.</p>
12.31	<p>ROUTE 23.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.32	<p>ROUTE 24.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,</p>
12.33	<p>ROUTE 25.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.34	<p>ROUTE 26.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.35	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
-------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048641	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: NH MFENQA ID NO. 5502280871088 Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX592 KOKSTAD 4700
5) Existing Licence Holder: MJ MFENQA ID NO. 5207065662088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O.BOX 592 KOKSTAD KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112691
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>16. LOCAL ROUTES :</p> <p>BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU</p> <p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048644	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: TS NGUBO ID NO. 6007185540084 Association: MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2166 LINKHILLS 3652
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111086
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth Road and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond Road left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road, left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4: MOLWENI TO HILLCREST FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) PROCEED TO A TAXI STOP NEAR BUS TOYOTA AND THEN TURN BACK AT ASHLEY DRIVE TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI BY THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 : MOLWENI TO WATERFALL FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK RD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ROCK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND DRIVE INTO WATERFALL TAXI RANK AND THEN BACK TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7 : HILLCREST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK LEFT INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD AND INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8 : MOLWENI TO KLOOF</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRIDLE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST KRANSKLOOF NATURE RESERVE PROCEED ON KLOOF FALLS ROAD INTO CHURCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 6: MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND LEFT INTO N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY AND PROCEED INTO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT TO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD PROCEED INTO THE ALLOCATED TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHDURBAN CBD TO DURBAN CBD:</p> <p>FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.</p> <p>T INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>9. WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wyebank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048646	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: RN DLAMINI ID NO. 6407165430084 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 794 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019686
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.
12.3	Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA From Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank.
12.6	Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT
12.7	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.8	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI</p> <p>From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward journey</p>
12.12	<p>Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 14 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.</p> <p>2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.</p> <p>4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.</p> <p>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.</p> <p>7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.</p> <p>8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048647	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: B MKHIZE ID NO. 8110045293080 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX50 DONNYBROOK 3237
5) Existing Licence Holder: BM MKHIZE ID NO. 5805200928080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 50 DONNYBROOK KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128206
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietmaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782, MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23, D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048657	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: A NGOBESE ID NO. 7507195260085 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A798 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: TD MADELA ID NO. 7105165514084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 798 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number:
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.
12.2	Route 6: Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)
12.3	Route 7 CONDITIONS1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY
12.4	Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank OR "Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank" and return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY
12.5	Route 2 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 4 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 5 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048658	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: A NGOBESE ID NO. 7507195260085 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A798 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: TD MADELA ID NO. 7105165514084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 544 UMLAZI T/SHIP KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155354
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6 Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048689	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2016-JUN
3) Applicant: MN MLABA ID NO. 6308295217088 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 27198 MAYORS WALK PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0126339
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square(New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Bhubhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhubhonoma.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.</p> <p>6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2016-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.</p> <p>7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Ohrtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0013132 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: PT GUMEDE | 4) Applicant Address: 28 SANDHURST AVENUE |
| ID NO. 6103180598084 | NEW GERMANY |
| Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 3610 |
| (HILL STREET) | |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017815/2 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

ROUTE 1.

PINETOWN TO R.K.KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO ANDERSON ROAD TURN RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD LEFT TO SIDE ROAD LEADING TO THE INTERSECTION OF ST. JOHNS AVENUE TURN RIGHT ON ST. JOHN AVENUE JOINING M7 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP LEFT TO R K KHAN CIRCLE, AND TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT TO LIMPUS ROAD, INTO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE, RIGHT TO RANK 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL, AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 2

PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 3

PINETOWN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ACCESS ROAD, TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 4**PINETOWN TO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA**

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO GILLITS ROAD, PROCEEDING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ON THE INDUSTRIES PROCEED TO MOTALA FARM WHICH IS SITUATED ALONG FACTORIES, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DOWN TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO EDGEWOOD COLLEGE, RETURN TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO STANFIELD LANE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013567	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: VP NDLOVU ID NO. 5912165809089 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: BB1757 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000053/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

ROUTE 1
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK OR QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK. AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: 1.1. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE 1.2. FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 2
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD AND RETURN FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

ROUTE 5

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0013571 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: S NAIDOO | 4) Applicant Address: 362 HAVENSIDE DRIVE |
| ID NO. 6709240435081 | HAVENSIDE |
| Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION | CHATSWORTH |
| | 4092 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017982/5 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

CHATSWORTH TO PINETOWN

FROM RIDGE CENTRE PRIVATE TAXI RANK RIGHT TO LINK ROAD (SHALL CROSS) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GRANADA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROSSMOR DRIVE BECOMES ARENA PARK DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MORTOON DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WELBEDATCHT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN WITH WELBEDARTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO 701 ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 702, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ARENA PARK WHICH BECOMES RK KHAN CIRCLE (CHATSWORTH CIRCLE) PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE WHICH BECOMES ASTRAL DRIVE AND RETURN BACK WITH ASRAL DRIVE, BECOMES FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, LEFT TO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, BECOMES LENNY NAIDU DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN DRIVE, LEFT TO M7 BECOMES ST. JOHN AVENUE LEFT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE INTO PARKLANE AND LEFT TO THE TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013574	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: MA SADACK	4) Applicant Address: 174 ROAD 701
ID NO. 6610245195086	MONTFORD
Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	CHATSWORTH
	4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110028/2
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
<p>CHATSWORTH TO PINETOWN FROM RIDGE CENTRE PRIVATE TAXI RANK RIGHT TO LINK ROAD (SHALL CROSS) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GRANADA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROSSMOR DRIVE BECOMES ARENA PARK DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MORTOON DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WELBEDATCHT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN WITH WELBEDARTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO 701 ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 702, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTDENE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ARENA PARK WHICH BECOMES RK KHAN CIRCLE (CHATSWORTH CIRCLE) PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE WHICH BECOMES ASTRAL DRIVE AND RETURN BACK WITH ASRAL DRIVE, BECOMES FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, LEFT TO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, BECOMES LENNY NAIDU DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN DRIVE, LEFT TO M7 BECOMES ST. JOHN AVENUE LEFT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE INTO PARKLANE AND LEFT TO THE TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>	

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0013953 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: MN MKHIZE | 4) Applicant Address: C298 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP |
| ID NO. 4906130371085 | HAMMERSDALE |
| Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 3699 |
| (HILL STREET) | |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017775/3 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

ROUTE 1.
PINETOWN TO R.K.KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO ANDERSON ROAD TURN RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD LEFT TO SIDE ROAD LEADING TO THE INTERSECTION OF ST. JOHNS AVENUE TURN RIGHT ON ST. JOHN AVENUE JOINING M7 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP LEFT TO R K KHAN CIRCLE, AND TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT TO LIMPUS ROAD, INTO HANS DETTMAN ROAD, LEFT TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO WESTCTIFFE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE, RIGHT TO RANK 109 OPPOSITE R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL, AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 2
PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

PINETOWN TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE
FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD LEFT TO PAVILION SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 3
PINETOWN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ACCESS ROAD, TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 4**PINETOWN TO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA**

FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO GILLITS ROAD, PROCEEDING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ON THE INDUSTRIES PROCEED TO MOTALA FARM WHICH IS SITUATED ALONG FACTORIES, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DOWN TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO EDGEWOOD COLLEGE, RETURN TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO STANFIELD LANE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027450	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: TG NGCOBO	4) Applicant Address: 1228 NKABINDE ROAD
ID NO. 7209230348088	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000035/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027451	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: ST PHILI	4) Applicant Address: 22714 TSHELIMNYAMA ROAD
ID NO. 7603195471085	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000049/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027452

3) Applicant: B NDLOVU

ID NO. 5202026551082

Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016

4) Applicant Address: 22868 SHAYAMOYA ROAD

TSHELIMNYAMA

3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124689/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABBOTT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027453	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: WB NGWENYA	4) Applicant Address: 21067 SHAYAMOYA ROAD
ID NO. 5509045682080	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000047/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027454	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: TG NGCOBO	4) Applicant Address: 1228 NKABINDE ROAD
ID NO. 7209230348088	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000034/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027455	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
3) Applicant: TG NGCOBO	4) Applicant Address: 1228 NKABINDE ROAD
ID NO. 7209230348088	TSHELIMNYAMA
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	MARRIANHILL
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE	3601
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000054/1
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
ALTERNATIVE	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.	
TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST	
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016
Region: All

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0027456 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JUNE 2016 |
| 3) Applicant: GJ MAGWAZA | 4) Applicant Address: 12450 CILO ROAD |
| ID NO. 4703090555082 | INSIZWAKAZI |
| Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION | 3601 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: |
| ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0149277/1 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |

TSHELIMNYANA TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, OFF RAMP TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, RIGHT TO R.K. KHAN CIRCLE INTO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO UHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO M1, LEFT TO HANS DETTMAN (M34) RIGHT TO KLAANRUATER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WINGEN ROAD RETURN ON WINGEN ROAD AT GLEN RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GRANADA STREET, INTO CROSSMOOR STREET, LEFT TO MOORCROSS STREET JOIN R.K. KHAN CIRCLE TO R.K. KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

THELIMNYAMA TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO N3, OFF RAMP TO M7, TO ST. JOHN AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO M32 (SHEPSTONE ROAD) BECOMES, QASHANA KHUZWAYO, RIGHT TO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT TO CHELSEA AVENUE, INTO NEW GERMAN SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

TSHELIMNYAMA TO HILLCREST

FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO MHLATHUZANA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, LEFT TO ABOIT FRANSIS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO M13, LEFT TO GILLITS OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**PO BOX 1548****VRYHEID****3100****ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES**

FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO,CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17,CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA,PROCEED WITH N17,PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
PZ DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0178295 AOKNKZN0187369 AOKNKZN01108168 AOKNKZN01108557 AOKNKZN01180561

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**PO BOX 1548****VRYHEID****3100****ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

ROUTE 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK -

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 18**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 19**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 20**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO,CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17,CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA,PROCEED WITH N17,PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREER, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN

APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
M XULU	AOKNKZN0158196
PST DLAMINI	AO240705
MA PHENYANE	AO239137
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN01107541
MMM NKWANYANA	AOKNKZN0192163
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108167
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108558
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108559
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN01108560
PL HLELA	AOKNKZN01109108 AOKNKZN01109109 AOKNKZN01109111 AOKNKZN01109113
LL MAZIBUKO	AOKNKZN01109418
ME ZULU	AOKNKZN01109311 AOKNKZN01109313 AOKNKZN01109315

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 85 OF 2016

**UMDONI MUNICIPALITY**

THE J.E.W.E.L OF THE SOUTH COAST

Postal Address: Physical Address: Tel 039 9761202
PO Box 19 Cnr Bram Fischer & Williamson Street Fax 039 9762194
SCOTTBURGH SCOTTBURGH
4180 4180

NOTICE NUMBER: MN 128/2016

AMENDMENTS

**CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT
COLLECTION POLICY
2016/2017****DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF COMMUNITIES, RATEPAYERS AND RESIDENTS**

- In terms of Section 118 (3) of the Act an amount due for municipal service fees, surcharge on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with which the amount is owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property
- Accordingly, all such Municipal debts shall be payable by the owner of such property without prejudice to any claim which the Municipality may have against any other person.

AGREEMENT AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT OF OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

- Debtors may enter into an arrangement to pay arrear debt by signing into and Acknowledgment of Debt arrangement or Section 57 Acknowledgment of Debt where legal proceedings have been implemented
- If the owner is permanently employed, a voluntary emoluments order may be required against his salary.
- The Accounting officer may request an emoluments attachment order against a debtor who is employed.
- The Accounting officer shall in terms of section 118 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000, (Act 32 of 2000) hold back rates clearance certificates if any money and rates in respect of the property are overdue.

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

- A tax clearance certificate shall be issued only if all outstanding money in respect of the property concerned is paid in full.
- The new title holder will accept all financial implications of any disputes or objections or any interim valuation not yet applied to the account.

PUBLICATION OF THE POLICY

- The Municipality shall publish this Policy on Council's website for general notification purposes.

COMMENCEMENT

- This Policy shall take effect on 1 July 2016 and shall be known as the Municipality Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy 2016-2017

SHORT TITLE

- This Policy is called the Umdoni Municipality Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy 2016

Full policy available on www.umdoni.gov.za

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 86 OF 2016



NKANDLA MUNICIPALITY

Postal Address:
Private Bag x 161
NKANDLA

Physical Address:
Marêe Road
Lot 292

☎ 035-833 2000
Fax: 035-833 0920

Date: 29 May 2016

RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004 (ACT NO.6 OF 2004)

Council resolution no: **NMC: 136/2015/2016**

NKANDLA MUNICIPALITY RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council Resolved by way of Council Resolution number: NMC 136/ 2015/2016, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016

Category of Property	Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category	
	FY 2015_2016	FY 2016_2017
Agriculture Property	0.0026	0.0028
Business and commercial property	0.0325	0.0325
Place of worship	0.0189	0.0189 (100% EXEMPT)
Protected Areas	0.0000	0.0000
Public Benefit Organization property (PBO)	0.0000	0.0028 (100 % EXEMPT)
Public Service Infrastructure (PSI)	0.0000	0.0000
Residential property	0.0105	0.0112
Specialized Property	0.0000	0.0000
State Owned Property	0.0325	0.0346 (PHASE IN EXEMPTION APPLIES)
State Trust Land	0.0026	0.0028
Vacant Land	0.0157	0.0167
Multiple Use Property	0.0000	Dominant use ratio will apply

Postal Address: Private Bag X161, Nkandla, 3855 Tel: 035 833-2000
Physical Address: Lot 292 Maree Street, Nkandla, 3855 Fax: 035 833-0920

1

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's property rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www.nkandla.org.za) and Nkandla Public Library.

Mr. LS Jili

Acting Municipal Manager

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 87 OF 2016

Umzimkhulu**Municipality**

Tel: (039) 259 5000/5300
Fax: (039) 259 0427

169 Main Street
Private Bag 53
Umzimkhulu 3297
Email: info@umzimkhululm.gov.za

PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL

KZN 435

RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

Notice No. KZN435/15/16/010 BTO

Date 30 May 2016

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: SPCL400/30.05.2016-1 of 2016

UMZIMKHULU MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number *SPCL400/30.05.2016-1*, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	0.0088
Business and commercial property	0.0135
Industrial property	0.0135
Agricultural property	0.0135
Agricultural Smallholding property	0.0135
Communal land property	0.0021
Public service infrastructure	0.0021
State Owned property	0.0088
Place of worship	0.0088

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www.umzimkhululm.gov.za) and all public libraries.

NAME: ZWELIPHANTSI SIKHOSANA

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 88 OF 2016

UMZIMKHULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



PROPERTY RATES BY-LAWS

FINAL 2016 / 2017

EFFECTIVE AS FROM 01 JULY 2016

Umzimkhulu Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the local government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of resolution no..... adopted the municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

UMZIMKHULU MUNICIPALITY

PROPERTY RATES BY-LAWS

1. LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

1.1 Whereas section 229 (1) of the constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

1.2 And Whereas Section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004(No. 6 of 2004) requires a Municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its Property Rates Policy.

1.3 Now therefore the Municipal Council of UMzimkhulu Local Municipality approves and adopts the following Property Rates by-laws.

2. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004(Act No 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise

'Municipality' means (name of the municipality);

'Property rates Act' means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

'Rates Policy' means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the UMzimkhulu Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

3. APPLICATION OF THESE BY-LAWS.

In imposing the rate in the rand for each annual operating budget component, the Municipality shall grant exemptions, rebates and reductions to the categories of properties and categories of owners as allowed for in these by-laws.

4. DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF PROPERTY

Section 8 of the Act provides for different categories of property that may be adopted by Municipalities for the purpose of levying different rates and/or exemptions and rebates. UM Council has adopted the following categories:

- i) Agricultural properties
- ii) Agricultural Smallholding properties
- iii) Business or Commercial properties
- iv) Communal land properties
- v) Industrial properties.
- vi) Municipal properties.
- vii) Public service infrastructure.
- viii) Residential properties.
- ix) State owned properties.
- x) Properties of public worship

5. CONTENTS OF A RATE POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

- 5.1. Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;
- 5.2. Comply with the requirements for:
 - 5.2.1. the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
 - 5.2.2. the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
 - 5.2.3. the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 5.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 5.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

6. PAYMENT OF RATES

10.1. The rates levied on the properties shall be levied and payable on a Monthly basis;

10.2 The municipality shall determine the due dates for payments and this Dates shall appear on the accounts forwarded to the owner/ tenant/ occupants/ agent;

10.3 Interest on arrears rates shall be calculated in accordance with the Provisions of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the Municipality.

10.4 If a property owner who is responsible for the payment of property rates in terms of these by-laws fails to pay such rates in the prescribed manner, it will be recovered from him/her in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the Municipality.

10.5 Arrears rates shall be recovered from tenants, occupiers and agents of the owner, in terms of section 28 and 29 of the Act as follows:-

If an amount, due for rates levied on a property, is not paid by the owner by the due date as shown on the account and no reaction is forthcoming from the owner after two written reminders have been issued, the Municipality shall recover the amount in full or partially as follows:-

- I) From the agent who is lawfully responsible to collect commission or rental in
- II) respect of the property concerned;
- III) From a tenant or occupier of the property, only after an attempt was made to collect it from an agent refers to in (I) but such attempt was unsuccessful or no such agent exists or only a part of the outstanding amount could successfully be recovered.

10.6 The amount recoverable is limited to the amount as stipulated in the Act and it may only be recovered after written notice has been served on the party concerned (tenant, occupier or agent) of the rates due and payable, but not yet paid by owner of the property.

10.7 The notice referred to in 10.6 shall give the party concerned at least 14 calendar days to pay the outstanding rates.

10.8 Where the rates levied on a particular property have been incorrectly determined, whether because of an error or omission on the part of the municipality or false information provided by the property owner concerned or a contravention of the permitted use to which the property concerned may be put, the rates payable shall be appropriately adjusted for the period extending from the date on which the error or

omission is detected back to the date on which rates were first levied in terms of the current valuation roll.

10.9 In addition, where the error occurred because of false information provided by the property owner or as a result of a contravention of the permitted use of the property concerned, interest on the unpaid portion of the adjusted rates payable shall be levied in terms of the municipality's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

10.10 When levying rates, a municipality must levy the rate for a financial year, and this rate lapses at the end of the financial year for which it was levied:

- (i) The levying of rates must form part of a municipality's annual budget
 - (ii) process, and at the time of its budget, review the amount in the Rand of its current rates in line with its annual budget for the next financial year.
 - (iii) A rate levied for a financial year may be increased during a financial year
 - (iv) only when required in terms of a financial recovery plan (Section 28(6) of the MFMA).
- (iii) A rate becomes payable as from the start of a financial year.

10.11 The municipality shall as part of each annual operating budget determine a rate in the rand for every category. Rates are levied in accordance with the MPRA as an amount in the rand based on the market value of all rateable property as reflected in the valuation roll and any supplementary valuation roll.

7. ACCOUNT TO BE FURNISHED

11.1 The municipality will furnish each person liable for the payment of rates With a written account, which will specify:-

- (i) The amount due for rates payable;
- (ii) The date on or before which the amount is payable;
- (iii) How the amount was calculated;
- (iv) The market value of the property; and
- (v) Rebates, exemptions, reductions or phasing-in, if applicable.

- 11.2 A person liable for payment of rates remains liable for such payment, whether or not such person has received a written account from the municipality. If the person concerned has not received a written account, he/she must make the necessary enquiries with the municipality.
- 11.3 In the case of joint ownership, the municipality shall consistently, in order to minimise costs and unnecessary administration, recover rates from one of the joint owners provided the owners grant consent.

12.FREQUENCY OF VALUATION

- 12.1 The municipality shall prepare a new valuation roll every 4 (four) years, with the option to extend the validity of the valuation roll to 5 (five) years with the approval of the MEC for Local Government and Housing in the province.
- 12.2 In accordance with the Act the municipality, under exceptional circumstances, may decide to extend the validity of the valuation roll to 5 (five) years by applying for approval to the MEC for Local Government and Housing in the province.
- 12.3 Supplementary valuations may be done on a continual basis but at least on annual basis.

13. REGULATION REVIEW PROCESSES

The Property Rates by-laws shall be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that they comply with the Municipality's strategic objectives as contained in the Integrated Development Plan and with legislation.

14.OFFENCESANDPENALTIES

Anyone who provides false information in contravention of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and if found guilty shall be liable to a fine not exceeding a fine for such an offence as stated in the Adjustment of Fines Act or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 (six) months.

15. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

- 15.1 These By-Laws may be cited as The Municipal Property Rates By-Laws and takes effect on the 01 July 2015
- 15.2 These by-laws shall come into operation on the date on which they are Published in the Government Gazette.

UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU



IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA YENTELA YEZAKHIWO ZIKAMASIPALA

OKUNGEYOKUGCINA YONYAKA WEZI-2016 / 2017

Iqala ukusebenza kusuka mhla lulu-01 kuNtulikazi wezi- 2016

UMasipala waseMzimkhulu, ngokwesigaba 6 soHulumeni Basekhaya: soMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala, wezi-2004, ngokuthatha isinqumo uNo. wamukela uMthetho kaMasipala Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala njengalokhu kubalulwe lapha ngezansi.

UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU

IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA EQONDENE NENTELA YEZAKHIWO

1. ISENDLALELO

1.1 NJENGALOKHU iSigaba 229 (1) soMthethosisekelo siyalela umasipala ukuba uphoqelegele ukukhokhwa kwentela eqondene nezakhiwo kanye nenhlawulo yezinsiza ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala noma egameni lawo.

1.2 NANJENGALOKHUISigaba 6soMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala, wezi- 2004(uNo. 6 wezi- 2004) uyalela uMasipala ukuba wamukele imithetho kamasipala ezokwenza ukuba kuqaliswe ukusebenza kweNqubomgomo yawo yeNtela kaMasipala.

1.3Manje yingakho-ke uMkhandlu kaMasipala weNdawo yaseMzimkhulu ugunyaza futhi wamukela le Mithetho kaMasipala Yentela Yezakhiwo zikamasipala.

2. IZINCAZELO ZAMAGAMA

Kulo mthetho kamasipala, nanoma yiliphi igama kumbe inkulumbo enikezwe incazeloeMthethweni Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala, wezi- 2004 (uMthethi uNo. 6 wezi- 2004), iyoba naleyo ncazelo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okunye.

'uMasipala' kusho uMasipala waseMzimkhulu;

'UMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala'kusho: uMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala: uHulumeni Wasekhaya, wezi- 2004 (uMthetho uNo. 6 wezi-2004);

'Inqubomgomo Yezentela'kusho inqubomgomo yokunqunywa kwentela yezakhiwo ezikhokhelwa intela zikaMasipala waseMzimkhulu, okuningwe naayo esahlukweni 2 soMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala.

3. UKUSETSHENZISWA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA.

Ekuphoqeleleni ukukhokhwa kwentela ngokwamarandikwengxenywe yesabelomali sokusebenza sonyaka ngayinye, uMasipala kuyomele anikezele ngokukhululwa, izaphulelo kanye nezimbuyiselo kulezo zakhiwo ezisemikhakheni ethile ngokunjalo nangokwezinhlobo zabanikazi abavumelekile kule mithetho kamasipala.

4. IMIKHAKHA EYAHLUKENE YEZAKHIWO

Isigaba 8 soMthetho sihlizekela imikhakha eyehlukene yezakhiwo ngokuthi zingemukelwa ngoMasipala ngenjongo yokukhokhisa intela eyahlukene kanye/ noma ukukhululwa nokwaphulelwa. UMkhandlu waseMzimkhulu ugunyaze le mikhakha elandelayo:

- i) Umhlaba ongamapulazi
- ii) Umhlaba ongamapulaziamancane
- iii) Izakhiwo zamabhizinisi noma zokuhweba
- iv) Umhlaba womphakathi
- v) Izimboni.
- vi) Izakhiwo zikamasipala
- vii) Ingqalasizinda yezeMisebenzi kaHulumeni.
- viii) Izakhiwo ezihlala abantu.
- ix) Izakhiwo okungezikahulumeni.
- x) Izakhiwo zokukhonza zomphakathi

5. OKUQUKETHWE YINQUBOMGOMO YENTELA

INqubomgomo yentela kamasipala kumele, phakathi kokunye:

5.1. Isebenze kuyo yonke intela kamasipala enqunywa nguMkhandlu kulandela ukwamukelwa kweSabelomali sawo soNyaka;

5.2. ihambisane nezidingo:

- 5.2.1. zokwamukelwa kanye nokuqukethwe yinqubomgomo yentela kamasipala okubalulwe esigabeni 3 soMthetho;
- 5.2.2. zohlelo lokubamba iqhaza komphakathi olubalulwe esigabeni 4 soMthetho; kanye
- 5.2.3. nezokubuyezwa kweNqubomgomo Yentela kaMasipala okwenziwa ngonyaka okubalulwe esigabeni 5 soMthetho.

(1) 5.3. Ihlinzekele imigomo, izindlela okumele zilandelwe kanye nezindlela zokuqalisa kokusebenza kwayo ezihambisana noMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala eziyokwamukelwa nguMkhandlu; futhi

5.4. Ihlinzekele izindlela zokuphoqelesa umthetho ezihambisana noMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala kanye noMthetho Wezinhlelo ZikamasipalakuHulumeni Wasekhaya; wezi- 2000 (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi- 2000).

6. UKUKHOKHWA KWENTELA

6.1. intela enqunywe ngokwezakhiwo kumele inqunywe futhi ikhokhwe njalo ngenyanga;

6.2 Umasipala kumele unqume izinsuku okumele kukhokhwe ngazo futhi lezi zinsuku kumele zikhonjiswe encwadini yesikweletu ethunyelelwa umnikazi/ oqashile/ abasebenzisa isakhiwo/ umphatheli womnikazi;

6.3 Inzalo yentela esilele emuva ukukhokhwa kumele ibalwe ngokuhambisana nezihlinzeko zeNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu kaMasipala.

6.4 Uma umnikazi wesakhiwo onesibopho sokukhokha intela yesakhiwo ngokwale mithetho kamasipala ehluleka ukukhokha leyo ntela ngendlela enqunyiwe, iyofunwa kuyena ngokuhambelana nezihlinzeko zeNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwentela kaMasipala.

6.5 intela esilele emuva ukukhokhwa iyofunwa kulabo abaqashile, abasebenzisa isakhiwo kanjalo nakubaphatheli bomnikazi, ngokwesigaba 28 no 29 soMthetho, kanje:-

Uma inaniokumele likhokhelwe intela enqunyiwe yesakhiwo, umnikazi engalikhokhile ngosuku okufanele likhokhwe ngalo njengoba kukhonjisiwe encwadini yesikweletu futhi singekho isinyathelo esiqhamuka kumnikazi masinyane emva kwezikhumbuzo ezimbili ezibhaliwe anikezwe zona, kumele uMasipala ufune leso samba esiphelele noma ingxenye yaso, kanje:-

- I) Kumphatheli ogunyazwe ngokusemthethweni ukuba aqoae ikhomishini noma imali yerenti maqondana nesakhiwo esithintekayo;
- II) Kulowo oqashile noma osebenzisa isakhiwo, kuphela emva komzamo owenziwe wokusifuna kumphatheli okubhekiswe kuye ephuzwini (I) kodwa lowo mzamo wangaphumelela kumbe engekho umphatheli noma kuyingxenye kuphela yenani elisilele elingatholakala ngempumelelo.

6.6 Inani elifunekayolilingana ncamashi l wuMthetho futhi lingafunwakuphela emva kokuba uhlangothi oluthintekayo (lowo oqashile, osebenzisa isakhiwo noma umphatheli) selukhishelwe isaziso esibhaliwe sentela okumele ikhokhwe, kodwa umnikazi wesakhiwo engakayikhokhi.

6.7 Isaziso okubhekiswe kuso ephuzwini 6.6 kumele sinikeze uhlangothi oluthintekayo okungena izinsuku eziyi-14 zokukhokha intela esilele ukukhokhwa.

6.8 Lapho intela enqunyiwe maqondana nesakhiwo esithile inqunywe ngokungeyikho, okungaba yingenxa yephutha noma ukunganaki nje kukamasipala kumbe ulwazi olungelona iqiniso oluhlinzekwe ngumnikazi wesakhiwo esithintekayo noma ukwaphulwa kwendlela yokusetshenziswa okugunyaziwe kwesakhiwo esithintekayo, intela ekhokhwayo kumele ilungiswe ngendlela efanelekile esikhathini esinwetshiwe kusuka osukwini lapho iphutha noma ukunganaki okuhlonziwe kusuka osukwini lapho intela inqunywa okokuqala ngokomqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwo wamanje.

6.9 Ngaphezu kwalokhu, lapho iphutha elenzeke ngenxa yokuthi umnikazi wesakhiwo uhlinzeke ulwazi olungelona iqiniso noma ngenxa yokuphulwa kwendlela yokusetshenziswa okugunyaziwe kwesakhiwo esithintekayo, kuyofanele kukhokhwe inzalo etholakala ngengxenywe engakhokhiwe yentela elungiswe kabusha ekhokhwayo kumele inqunywe ngokweNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu kaMasipala.

6.10 uma kunqunywa intela, kumele umasipala unqume intela yonyaka wezimali, futhi le ntela iphelelwa yisikhathi sokusebenza ekupheleni konyaka wezimali lowo ekade inqunyelwe wona:

- (i) Ukunqunywa kwentela kumele kube yingxenywe yenqubo yesabelomali sonyaka sikamasipala,
- (ii) Kanti futhi esikhathini sesabelomali sawo, ukubuyekizwa kwesamba ngokwamaRandi entela yamanje yawo ngokuhambisana nesabelomali sawo sonyaka okungesonyaka wezimali olandelayo.
- (iii) Intela enqunyiwe yonyaka wezimali ingakhushulwa ngawo lowo nyaka wezimali
- (iv) Kuphela nje uma kudingeka ngokohlelo lokubuyiswa kwezimali (Isigaba 28(6) se-MFMA).

(iii) Intela iqala ukukhokhwa nje uqala unyaka wezimali.

6.11 Umasipala kumele, njengalokhu kuyingxenywe yesabelomali sokwenziwa komsebenzi, unqume intela ngokwamarandi yayo yonke imikhakha. Intela inqunywa ngokuhambelana ne-MPRA ibe yisamba ngokwamarandi

esithathiselwa kwintengo yasemakethe yazo zonke izakhiwo ezikhokhelwa intela njengoba kukhonjiswe kumqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwo kanye nanoma yimuphi umqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwo owengeziwe.

7. IZINCWADI ZEZIKWELETU OKUMELE ZINIKEZELWE

7.1 UMasipala uyonikeza umuntu ngamunye ofaneleke ukuba akhokhe intela incwadi ebhalwe isikweletu, ezobalula:-

- (i) isamba sentela okumele ikhokhwe;
- (ii) usuku lolo noma okungaphambi kwalo okufanele isamba lesi khokhwe ngalo;
- (iii) ukuthi kubalwe kwafinyelelwa kanjani emalini okufanele ukuba ikhokhwe;
- (iv) intengo yasemakethe yesakhiwo; kanye
- (v) Izephulelo, ukukhululwaukukhokha, ukuncishiswa kwesamba noma ukuqaliswa ukusebenza kwentela, uma kukhona.

7.2 umuntu onesibopho sokukhokhwa kwentela uhlala ebophezelekile ukuba akhokhe, noma ngabe lowo muntu akayitholanga incwadi yesikweletu evela kumasipala. Uma umuntu othintekayo engazange wayithola incwadi yesikweletu kumele athathe izinyathelo ezifanelekile zokubuza kumasipala.

7.3 esimweni lapho, kunobunikazi obuhlanganyele, kumele umasipala njalo, ukuze anciphise izindleko kanye nokulawulwa okungenasidingo, afune intela kumnikazi oyedwa walabo abahlanganyele, inqobo nje uma abanikazi benikeze invume.

8. ISIKHATHI SOKUHLOLWA KWEZAKHIWO

8.1 UMasipala kumele ulungise umqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwoomusha njalo eminyakeni emine 4, okuvumelekile nokuthi unwebe ukusebenza ngokusemthethweni komqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwokube yiminyaka emihlanu 5 ngemvume kaNgqongqoshe Wezohulumeni Basekhaya kanye Nezezindlu esifundazweni.

8.2 Ngokuhambisana noMthetho, uMasipala, ngaphansi kwezimo eziyisipesheli, unganquma ukunwetshwa kokusebenza ngokusemthethweni komqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwokube yiminyaka emihlanu 5 ngokuba kufakwe isicelo sokuthola invume kaNgqongqoshe Wezohulumeni Basekhaya kanye Nezezindlu esifundazweni.

8.3 Imiqulu equkethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwoeyengeziwe ingenziwa njalo ngokuqhubekayo kodwa okungenani njalo ngonyaka.

9. IZINHLELO ZOKUBUYEKEZWA KOMTHETHONQUBO

IMithetho kamasipala eqondene nentela yezakhiwo kumele ibuyekezwe njalo ngonyaka ukuze kuqinisekise ukuthi iyahambisana nezinhlosongqangi zokusebenza zikaMasipala njengalokhu kuqukethwe oHlelweni Lwentuthuko Edidiyele kanye nasemithethweni esebenzayo.

10. AMACALA KANYE NEZINHLAWULO

Yinoma ngubani ohlinzeka ulwazi olungelona iqiniso ngokwaphula le mithetho kamasipala uyobekwa icala lokwaphula umthetho futhi uma etholwa enecala uyoyalelwa ukuba akhokhe inhlawulo engeqile kunhlawulo yalokho kwaphulwa komthetho njengalokho kubalulwe eMthethweni Wokuhlelwa Kwezinhlawulo noma uyogqunywa ejele isikhathi esingeke seqa ezinyangeni eziyisithupha (6).

11. ISIHLOKO ESIFISHANE KANYE NOKUQALISA UKUSEBENZA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA

11.1 Le Mithetho kaMasipala ingabizwa ngokuthi iMithetho kaMasipala Yentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala futhi iyoqala ukusebenza mhla lu-01 kuNtulikazi wezi- 2015.

11.2 Le Mithetho kaMasipala iyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku eyoshicilelwa ngalo kuGazethi kaHulumeni.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 89 OF 2016

UMZIMKHULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION

BY-LAWS

FINAL

2016-2017

EFFECTIVE AS FROM 01 JULY 2016

CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAWS

PREAMBLE

Whereas Section 96(a) of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, No. 32 of 2000, obliges the UMzikhulu Municipality to collect all money that is due and payable to it, subject to the provisions of that Act and any other applicable legislation;

And whereas Section 96(b) of the System Act requires the UMLM to adopt, maintain and implement a credit control and debt collection policy, which is consistent with its rates and tariff policies and complies with the provisions of the Act;

And whereas Section 97(1) of the System Act stipulates what a credit control and debt collection policy must provide for;

Now therefore the following is adopted as the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of UMLM as set out hereunder.

1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, No. 32 of 2000, Municipal Finance Management Act 2003 (Act No 56 of 2003) and Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means (name of the municipality);

'Municipal Systems Act' means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000);

'Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy' means This policy shall apply only in respect of money due and payable to UMzikhulu Municipality for; rates, fees, surcharges on fees, charges and tariffs in respect of the provision of refuse removal. Interest which has or will accrue in respect of any money due and payable or which will become due and payable to UMzikhulu Local Municipality in regards to rates or services and collection charges.

2. OBJECTIVE

The objective of the by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy as contemplated in the Local Government: Municipal System Act.

3. APPLICATION

This policy applies throughout the area of the Municipality.

The Council reserves the right to differentiate between different categories of consumers, debtors, services or service standards when applying the Policy.

The Council will on application of the credit control policy avoid discrimination as forbidden by the Constitution unless it is established that the discrimination is fair as allowed by the Constitution.

4. CONTENT OF CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION POLICY

4.1 COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR

- 4.1.1 The adoption and content of a credit control and debt collection policy;
- 4.1.2 The process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Municipal Systems Act; and
- 4.1.3 The annual review of the credit control and debt collection policy.

4.1 CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES FOR ASSESSMENT RATES, REFUSE AND SUNDRY DEBTORS

- Where debtors fail to pay their rates and refuse removal account on / or before the due date as indicated on the statement.
- A reminder notice, then a final demand may be delivered or posted after the due date. The final notice will contain a notice that the client may arrange to pay the outstanding balance off in the terms of the credit control policy.
- An acknowledgement of debt agreement (UMLM) must be completed with the Credit control section with valid arrangements for paying off the amount in arrears.
- If no response has been received in response to the final demand those accounts still outstanding will be handed over for collection and/ or legal action to the attorneys and may be listed at a credit bureau.
- Only account holders with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of Attorney will be allowed to complete an Acknowledgement of debt.
- Debit orders/stop orders and cheques shall be completed for the monthly repayment of the agreed amount. If the arrangement is dishonoured, the full balance will immediately become payable

- No person will be allowed to enter into a second agreement if the first agreement was dishonoured, except in merit cases.
- Merit cases, where special circumstances prevail, must be treated individually and could amongst others include the following categories;
- Deceased estates
- Liquidated companies
- Private persons under administration
- Pensioners
- Any other case not mentioned which can be regarded as merit cases due to the circumstances approved by the CFO.
- Payment of arrears in respect of merit cases shall not exceed 24 months.

4.2 CREDIT CONTROL POLICY TO BE APPLIED FOR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLD

The Indigent (Special Cases) Policy adopted by the UMzikhulu Municipality Local Municipality shall apply to such special cases.

4.3 TENDERS FOR BUSINESS & BUILDING PLANS

- ☐ No tender will be allocated to a person/contractor until a suitable arrangement for the repayment of arrears, has been made. No further debt may accrue during contract period.
- ☐ A condition allowing the municipality to deduct any moneys owing to the municipality from contract payments
- ☐ No building plans will be approved to consumer debtors that have arrears in his/her municipal account

5 SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By –Law is called the uMzikhulu Municipality: Credit Control and Debt Collection By –Law, and takes effect on the date of the publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU



IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU

OKUNGEYOKUGCINA YONYAKA WEZI-2016 / 2017

IQALA UKUSEBENZA MHLA LULU-01 KUNTULIKAZI WEZI- 2016

IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU**ISENDLALELO**

Njengalokhu iSigaba 96(a) soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uHulumeni Wasekhaya: uMthetho, we-2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi-2000), uphoqeleta uMasipala waseMzimkhulu ukuba uqoqe yonke imali okungeyawo futhi okufanele ukhokhelwe yona, ngokwezihlinzeko zalo Mthetho kanye nayo yonke eminye imithetho esebenzayo;

Nanjengalokhu iSigaba 96(b) soMthetho Wezinhlelo uyalela uMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu (UMLM) ukuba wamukele, ugcine futhi uqalise ukusebenza inqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu ehambisana nezinqubomgomo zawo eziqondene nentela kanye nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe futhi ehambisana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho;

Nanjengalokhu iSigaba 97(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo silayezela ukuthi yini inqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu okumele ikuhlinzekele;

Manje yingakho-ke lokhu okulandelayo kwamukelwa ngokuthi yiNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu kaMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu (UMLM) njengalokhu kuchaziwe lapha ngezansi.

5. IZINCAZELO ZAMAGAMA

Kulo mthetho kamasipala, nanoma yiliphi igama kumbe inkulumo enikezwe incazelo eMthethweni Wezinhlelo zikaMasipala, we-2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi-2000), uMthetho Wokulawulwa Kwezimali Zikamasipala, wezi- 2003 (uMthetho uNo. 56 wezi-2003) kanye noMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala, wezi- 2004 (uMthetho uNo. 6 wezi- 2004), iyoba naleyo ncazelo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okunye.

'uMasipala' kusho uMasipala waseMzimkhulu;

uMthetho Wezinhlelo zikaMasipala, kusho uMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uHulumeni Wasekhaya: uMthetho, we-2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi-2000);

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

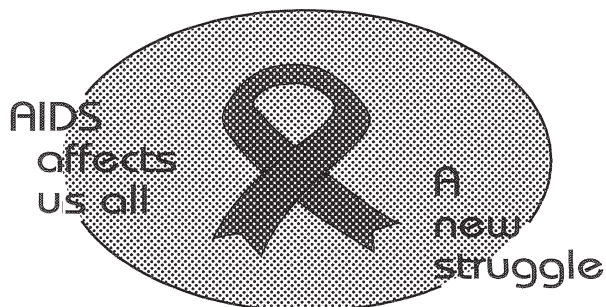
Vol. 10

30 JUNE 2016
30 JUNIE 2016
30 KUNHLANGULANA 2016

No. 1696

PART 5 OF 5

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01696



'iNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu' kusho ukuthi le Nqubomgomo izosebenza kuphela ngokumaqondana nemali ekweletwa nokufanele ikhokhelwe uMasipala waseMzimkhulu; intela, imali ekhokhwayo, inhlawulo eyengeziwe, inhlawulo, inkokhelo emisiwe maqondana nokuhlinzekwa kokuthuthwa kwemfucuza. Inzalo etholakala noma ezotholakala maqondana nanoma yiyiphi imali ekweletwa futhi okufanele ikhokhelwe yona uMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu ngokumayelana nentela noma izinsiza ngokunjalo nenhlawulo yokuqoqa.

6. INHLOSONGQANGI

Inhlosongqangi yalo mthetho kamasipala ukunikeza umhlahlandlela wokuqalisa ukusebenza kweNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu njengalokhu kuningwe eMthethweni Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala Kuhulumeni Wasekhaya.

7. UKUSETSHENZISWA KWALO MTHETHO KAMASIPALA

Le nqubomgomo isebenza kuyona yonke indawo kaMasipala.

Umkhandlu unelungelo lokwahlukanisa phakathi kwemikhakha yamakhasimende, abakweletayo, izinsiza noma amaqophelo ezinsiza uma esebenzisa inqubomgomo.

Umkhandlu uma usebenzisa inqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu uzogwema ukubandlulula njengalokhu kungavunyelwe nguMthethosisekelo ngaphandle uma kubonakala ukuthi ukubandlulula akuchemile njengoba kuvunyelwe nguMthethosisekelo.

8. OKUQUKETHWE YINQUBOMGOMO YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU

8.1 IHAMBELANA NOKUDINGEKAYO

4.1.1 Ekwamukelweni kanye nakulokho okuqukethwe yinqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu;

4.1.2 ohlelweni lokubamba iqhaza komphakathi okubalulwe esigabeni 4 soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala; kanye

4.1.3. nasekubuyekezweni konyaka kwenqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu.

**8.2 INQUBO YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU
MAQONDANA NABAKWELETA INTELA YOKUHLOLA,
YOKUTHUTHWA KWEMFUCUZA KANYE NABAKWELETA
IZINDLEKWANA EZINCANE EZEHLUKAHLUKENE,**

- Lapho abakweletayo behluleka ukukhokha izikweletu zabo zentela kanye nezokuthuthwa kwemfucuza ngosuku noma ngaphambi kwalo njengalokhu kukhonjiswe esitatimendeni.
- Isaziso sokukhunjuzwa, bese kuba ngesokubelesela okungesokugcina singathunyelwa noma siposwe emva kosuku olumiselwe ukuba kukhokhwe ngalo. Isaziso okungesokugcina sizobandakanya isaziso sokuthi ikhasimende lingahlela ukuba likhokhe imali esilele ukukhokhwa ngokwenqubomgomo yokulawulwa kwezikweletu.
- Isivumelwano sokuvuma ukukhokha isikweletu ku-UMLM kumele siphothulwe nabophiko lokulawulwa kwezikweletu sihambisane nezinhlelo ezizwakalayo zokukhokhwa kwemali esilele ukukhokhwa.
- Uma kungekho mpendulo etholakalayo emva kokuthunyelwa kwencwadi ebeleselayo yokugcina, lezo zikweletu ezisasilele ukukhokhwa ziyodluliselwa kubameli ukuba ziqoqwe kanye/ noma ukuze kuthathwe izinyathelo zomthetho futhi zingafakwa ohlwini lwabantu abasezikweletini (credit bureau).
- Abantu abanama-akhawunti kumasipala kuphela abanobufakazi obubambekayo bobubona noma umphatheli onelungelo lokusayina eligunyazwe nangummeli oyovunyelwa ukugcwalisa ifomu lesivumelwano sokuvuma ukukhokha isikweletu.
- Ama- debit/ Stop orders (izimali ezidonswa ebhange) okukhokhela isikweletu kanye namasheke kuyogcwaliswa ukukhokhela isamba okuvunyelwene ngaso nyanga zonke. Uma isivumelwano singagcinwanga, kuyobe sekufanele ngokushesha kukhokhwe yonke imali esele ngokugcwele
- Akekho umuntu oyovunyelwa ukwenza isivumelwano sesibili uma esokuqala singagcinwanga, ngaphandle uma kunezimo ezithile zokufaneleka.
- Izimo zokufaneleka, lapho izimo eziyisipesheli ziphoqa, kumele zibhekelelwe ngokomuntu ngamunye, kanti phakathi kokunye, zingabandakanya le mikhakha elandelayo;
- Impahla yalowo oshonile
- Izinkampani ezihlakaziwe ngenxa yokuhluleka ukukhokha izikweletu
- Abantu nje asebethathelwe izinyathelo zenkantolo maqondana nezikweletu zabo
- Abahola impesheni
- Nanoma yisiphi esinye isimo esingabaliwe esingathathwa ngokuthi isimo sokufaneleka ngenxa yezimo ezigunyazwe yiSikhulu Esiphezulu Sezezimali (CFO).
- Ukukhokhwa kwesikweletu esilele ukukhokhwa ngokumaqondana nezimo zokufaneleka akumele kweqe ezinyangeni ezingama-24.

8.3 INQUBOMGOMO YOKULAWULWA KWESIKWELETU KUMELE ISETSHENZISWE EMINDENINI YABAHLWEMPU

INqubomgomo ebhekele abahlwephu (izimo eziyisipesheli) eyamukelwe nguMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu izosebenza kulezo zimo eziyisipesheli.

4.4 AMATHENDA AMAPULANI AMABHIZINSI KANYE NAWEZAKHIWO

- ☐ Ayikho ithenda eyonikezwa umuntu kumbe usonkontileka kuze kube wenza isivumelwano esifanelekile sokukhokha imali esilele. Angeke sakhula isikweletu ngesikhathi sokuqhubeka kwesivumelwano.
- ☐ Umbandela ovumela umasipala ukuba ubambe yinoma yiyiphi imali ekweletwa umasipala ngokwenkontilaki yokukhokha
- ☐ Awekho amapulani ezakhiwo azogunyazwa amakhasimende akweletayo ngokusilela emuva ukukhokha isikweletu sawo sikamasipala

9. ISIHLOKO ESIFISHANE KANYE NOKUQALISA UKUSEBENZA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA

Lo Mthetho kamasipala ubizwa ngokuthi uMthetho kaMasipala waseMzimkhulu Wokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu, futhi uyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku oyoshicilelwa ngalo kuGazethi kaHulumeni noma njengalokhu kukhonjiswe ngenye indlela kulesi saziso.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 90 OF 2016

UMZIMKHULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



TARIFF BY-LAWS

FINAL 2016/2017

EFFECTIVE AS FROM 01 JULY 2016

UMZIMKHULU MUNICIPALITY: TARIFF BY-LAW**TARIFF BY-LAW**

To provide for the adoption and implementation of a tariff policy; for the power to levy and recover fees, charges and tariffs and for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution authorises a municipality to impose

- (a) Rates on property and surcharges on fees for services provided by or on behalf of a municipality ; and
- (b) If authorised by national legislation, other taxes, levies and duties appropriate to local government or to the category of local government into which that municipality falls;

WHEREAS section 75A of the Local Government: Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) authorizes a municipality to levy and recover fees, charges or tariffs in respect of any function or service of the municipality, and to recover collection charges and interest on any outstanding amount.

WHEREAS in terms of section 74(1) of the Systems Act, a municipal council must adopt and implement a tariff policy on the levying of fees for a municipal service provided by the municipality or by way of service delivery agreements which complies with the provisions of the Systems Act, the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and any other applicable legislation.

WHEREAS in terms of section 75(1) of the Systems Act, a municipal council must adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation and enforcement of its tariff policy

WHEREAS in terms of section 75(2) of the Systems Act, by-laws adopted in terms of subsection 75(1) may differentiate between different categories of users, debtors, service providers, services, service standards and geographical areas as long as such differentiation does not amount to unfair discrimination.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) that the Council of UMzinkhulu Municipality has made the bylaws set out hereunder:

NOW THEREFORE be it enacted by the Municipality of UMzinkhulu as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

In this By-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates-

“Municipality” means the UMzinkhulu Municipality;

“Tariff policy” means a tariff policy adopted by the Municipality in terms of the Systems Act and this By-laws;

“Constitution” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 107 of 1996);

“Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws and Policy” means the Municipality’s Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws and Policy as required by sections 96(b), 97 and 98 of the Systems Act;

“Systems Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000).

“tariff” means fees, charges, or any other tariffs levied by the Municipality in respect of any function or service provided by the Municipality, excluding rates levied by the Municipality in terms of the Local Government: property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004).

2. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF TARIFF POLICY

(a) The municipality must adopt and implement a tariff policy on the levying of fees for municipal services provided by the municipality itself or by way of service delivery agreements, and which complies with provisions of the Municipal System Act, the Municipal Finance Management Act and any other applicable legislation.

(b) The tariff policy adopted in terms of subsection (1) must be reviewed annually by the Municipality.

(c) The Municipality shall not be entitled to impose tariffs other than in terms of a valid tariff policy.

3. CONTENT OF TARIFF POLICY

3.1 The Municipality's tariff policy applies to all tariffs imposed by the a municipality .

3.2 The Tariff policy must reflect the principles referred to in the Municipal System Act, namely that

(a) Users of municipalservices should be treated equitably in the application of tariffs;

(b)The amount individual users pay for municipal services should generally be in proportion to their used of that services;

(i) Poor households must have access to at least basic services through

- Tariffs that cover only operating and maintenance cost;
- Special tariffs or life line tariffs for low level of use or consumption of services or for basic levels of service;
- Any other direct or indirect method of subsidisation of tariffs for poor households;

(ii) Tariffs must reflect the costs reasonably associated with rendering the services ,including capital ,operating ,maintenance, administration and replacement cost, and interest charges ;

(iii) Tariffs must be set at levels that facilitate the financial sustainability of the service taking into account subsidisation from sources other than service concerned ;

(iv) Provision may be in appropriate circumstances for a surcharge on tariff for a services;

(v) Provision may be made for promotion of local economic development through special tariffs for categories of commercial and industrial users;

(vi) The economical ,efficient and effective use of resources, the recycling of waste, and other appropriate environmental objectives must be encouraged; and

(vii) The extent of subsidisation of tariffs for poor households and other categories of users should be fully disclosed.

3.3 The municipality's tariffs policy must

(a) Specify the manner in the referred to in subsection(2) are to be implemented;.

(b) Specify the basis of differentiation ,if any ,between different categories of users,debtors,service provider ,services, services standard ,geographical area and other matters as long as the differentiation does not amount to unfair discrimination; and

- (c) Include any further enforcement mechanisms the municipality may wish to impose in addition to those contained in the Credit Control and Debt Collection By –Law and Policy.

4. GENERAL POWER TO LEVY AND RECOVER FEES, CHARGES AND TARIFFS

4.1 The Municipality has the power to

- (a) Levy and recover fees ,charges or tariffs in respect of any function or service of the municipality; and
- (b) Recover collection charges and interest on any outstanding amount.

4.2 Fees charges and tariffs referred to subsection (1) are levied by resolution passed by the municipal council with a supporting vote of majority of its members.

4.3 After a resolution contemplated in terms of subsection (2) has been passed, the municipal manager must, without delay.

- (a) Conspicuously display a copy of the resolution for a period of at least 30 days at the as the city Hall and at such other places within the municipality to which the public has access as the municipal manager may determine;
- (b) Push in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality a notice starting

4.4 Has been passed by the council;

- (i) that a resolution as contemplated in subsection
- (ii) that a copy of the resolution is available for public inspection during office hours at the City Hall and at the other places specified in the notice; and
- (iii) The date on which the determination will come into operation; and (c) seek to convey the information referred to in paragraph (b) to the local community by means of radio broadcasts covering the area of the municipality.

4.5 The Municipal manager must forthwith send a copy of the notice referred to in subsection 3(b) to the MEC for local government concerned

5. ENFORCEMENT OF TARIFF POLICY

5.1 The Municipality's tariffs policy shall be enforced through

- (a) Its Credit Control and Debt Collection By –Law and policy ;and
- (b) Any other enforcement mechanism stipulated in the Tariff policy.

6. DELEGATIONS

6.(1) Subject to the constitution and applicable national and provincial law, any-

- (a) Power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) Duty conferred, in terms of this By-Law, upon the Council or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

6.(2) The delegation in terms of sub-section (1) must be effected in accordance with the system with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act."

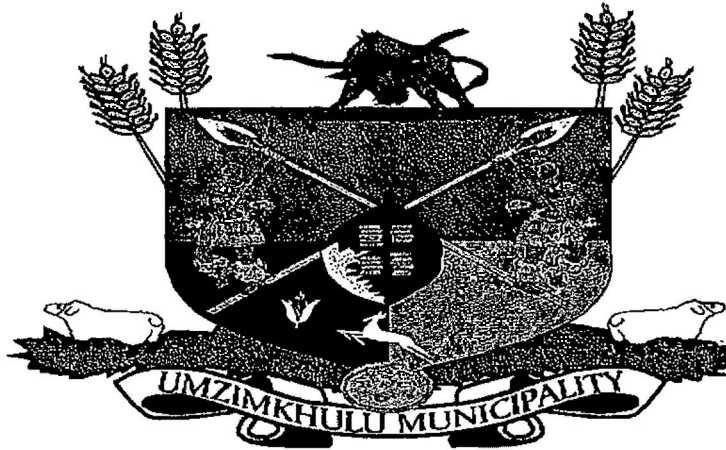
6(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the System of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- (a) Entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) Recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) Conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation. Short Title and Commencement.

7. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-Law is called the uMzimkhulu Municipality: Tariff By-Law, and takes effect on the date of the publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU



**IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA EQONDENE
NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE**

OKUNGEYOKUGCINA YONYAKA WEZI- 2016 /2017

IQALA UKUSEBENZA MHLA LULU-01 KUNTULIKAZI WEZI- 2016

**UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA OQONDENE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE
KAMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU**

UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA OQONDENE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE

Ukuhlinzekela ukwamukelwa kanye nokuqalisa ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo eqondene nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe; amandla okunquma kanye nokubuyisa izimali, izinhlawulo kanye nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe okufanele zikhokhwe ngokunjalo nezimo ezihambisana nalokho.

ISENDLALELO

NJENGALOKHU isigaba 229 (1) soMthethosisekelo sigunyaza umasipalaukuba unqume

- (c) Intela yezakhiwo kanye nenhlawulo eyengeziweyezinsiza ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala kumbe egameni lawo; futhi
- (d) Uma kugunyazwe ngumthetho kazwelonke, ezinye izintela, ilevi kanye nemisebenzi efanele uhulumeni wasekhaya noma uhlaka lukahulumeni wasekhaya umasipala ongena ngaphansi kwalo;

NJENGALOKHU isigaba 75(1) soMthetho Wuhulumeni Basekhaya: uMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, wezi – 2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi – 2000) ugunyaza umasipala ukuba unqume futhi ubuyise izimali, izinhlawulo noma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma izinsiza zikamasipala, ngokunjalo nokubuyisa izinhlawulo zokuqoqwa kwemali nenzalo yanoma yiyiphi imali esilele ukukhokhwa.

NJENGALOKHU ngokwesigaba 74(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo, kumele umkhandlu kamasipala wamukele futhi uqalise ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo eqondene nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nokunquma izimali zezinsiza zikamasipala ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala noma ngokwenza izivumelwano zokuhlinzeka izinsiza okuhambelana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uHulumeni Wasekhaya: uMthetho Wokulawulwa Kwezimali Zikamasipala, wezi-2003 (uMthetho uNo. 56 wezi-53) kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo.

NJENGALOKHU ngokwesigaba 75(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo, kumele umkhandlu kamasipala wamukele imithetho kamasipala ezokwenza ukuba kuqaliswe

ukusebenza kanye nokuphoqelesa ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo yawo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe.

NJENGALOKHU ngokwesigaba 75(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo, imithetho kamasipala eyamukeliwe ngokwesigatshana 75(1) ingahlukanisa ngokwemikhakha yabasebenzisi, abakweletayo, abahlinzeki misebenzi, izinsiza, amaqophelo ezinsiza kanye nezindawo inqobo nje lokho kwehlukahlukana kungadali ukubandlululwa okungafanelekile.

Lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngokwesigaba 13 soHulumeni Basekhaya: uMthetho Wezinhlelo, wezi-2000 (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi-2000) sokuthi uMkhandlu kaMasipala waseMzimkhulu sewenze imithetho kamasipala njengalokhu kubalulwe lapha ngezansi:

MANJE YINGAKHO-KE kumiswe nguMasipala waseMzimkhulu kanje:

1. IZINCAZELO ZAMAGAMA

Kule mithetho kamasipala, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okunye-

“UMasipala” kusho uMasipala waseMzimkhulu;

“Inqubomgomo eqondene nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe” kusho inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiweeyamukelwe nguMasipala ngokoMthetho Wezinhlelo kanye nale Mithetho kamasipala;

“UMthethosisekelo” kusho uMthethosisekelo waseNingizimu Afrika, we-1996 (uMthetho uNo. 107 we-1996);

“IMithetho kamasipala neNqubomgomo Yezokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu” kusho iMithetho kaMasipalaneNqubomgomo Yezokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa KwezikweletukaMasipala njengalokhu kuyalelwe yizigaba 96(b), 97 kanye no 98 zoMthetho Wezinhlelo;

“UMthetho Wezinhlelo” kusho uMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipalawezi-2000:uHulumeni Basekhaya, (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi-2000).

“Inkokhelo emisiwe” kusho izimali, izinhlawulo, noma nanoma yiziphi ezinye izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezinqunywe nguMasipala maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma izinsiza ezihlinzekwe nguMasipala, ngaphandle kwentela enqunywe nguMasipala ngokoMthetho oqondene Nentela Yezakhiwo, wezi- 2004: UHulumeni wasekhaya: (uMthetho uNo. 6 wezi-2004).

2. UKWAMUKELWA KANYE NOKUQALISWA KOKUSEBENZA KWENQUBOMGOMOYEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE

- (a) Umasipala kumele wamukele futhi uqalise ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nokukhokhisa imali ngezinsiza zikamasipala ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala uqobo noma ngokwenza izivumelwano zokunikezelwa kwezinsiza, futhi ehambelana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uMthetho Wokulawulwa Kwezimali Zikamasipala kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo.
- (b) Inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe eyamukelwe ngokwesigatshana (1) kumele uMasipala uyibuyekeze njalo ngonyaka.
- (c) UMasipala awunalo angeke ube nelungelo lokunquma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezihlukile kulezo ezisemthethweni kunqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe.

3. OKUQUKETHWE YINQUBOMGOMO YEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE

3.1 Inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kamasipala isebenza maqondana nazo zonke izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezinqunywe ngumasipala .

3.2 Inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele iveze imigomo ebalulwe eMthethweni Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, okuyile ethi

- (a) abasebenzisi bezinsiza zikamasipala kumele baphathwe ngokulinganayo ngokwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe;
- (b) Isamba umuntu ngamunye osebenzisa izinsiza zikamasipala okufanele asikhokhe kumele silingane nalokho kutshenziswa kwalezo zinsiza;
- (j) Imindeni ehlwempu kumele ikwazi ukuthola okungenani izinsiza eziyisisekelo
- ngokwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezifaka kuphela izindleko zokuzisebenzisa kanye nezokunakekelwa;
 - ngokwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe eziyisipesheli noma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezixhaswa nguhulumeni zokusetshenziswa ngokwezinga eliphansi kumbe ukusetshenziswa kwezinsiza noma izinga eliyisisekelo lezinsiza;
 - ngokwanoma yiyiphi enye indlela esobala noma ecashile yoxhaso lukahulumeni lwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe zemindeni ehlwempu;
- (viii) Izinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele ziveze izindleko ezihambelana ngokufanele nokunikezelwa kwezinsiza, kubandakanya izindleko zokwenziwa komsebenzi, ukusebenza, ukunakekelwa, ukwenganyelwa kanye nokufakwa kwezinye izinsiza ezintsha ngokunjalo nenhlawulo yenzalo;

- (ix) Izinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele zihlelwe ngokwamazinga enza kube lula ukusimama kwezezimali zezinsiza ngokubheka ukuxhaswa okuvela kulabo abayimithombo ngale kophiko oluthintekayo;
- (x) Zingaba khona izihlinzeko ezimweni ezifanelekile zenhlawulo eyengeziwe maqondana nenkokhelo emisiwe yezinsiza;
- (xi) Zingenziwa izinhlinzeko zokukhuthaza ukuthuthukiswa komnotho wendawo ngokusebenzisa inkokhelo emisiwe eyisipesheli emikhakheni yabasebenzisi bamabhizinisi kanye nezimboni;
- (xii) Kumele kukhuthazwe ukusetshenziswa kwezinsiza ngokonga nangendlela efanelekile, ukusetshenziswa kwemfucuzo ukuba yenze enye into ezosetshenziswa, kanye nangezinye izinhlosongqongi zezemvelo; futhi
- (xiii) Ubungako bokuxhaswa kwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kwemindeneni ehlwempu kanye neminye imikhakha yabazisebenzisayo kumele kudalulwe ngokucacile.

3.4 Inqubomgomo kamasipala yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele

- (d) Ibalule indlela okubhekiswe kuyo esigatshaneni (2) ezoqaliswa ukusebenza;
- (e) Ibalule izizathu zokuhlukanisa, uma kukhona, phakathi kwemikhakha yabasebenzisi, abakweletayo, abahlinzeki msebenzi, izinsiza, iqophelo lezinsiza, indawo kanye nokunye, inqobo nje uma ukwahlukaniswa kungeke kwadala ukubandlululwa okungafanelekile; futhi
- (f) Ibandakanye nanoma yiziphi ezinye izindlela zokuphoqelesa umthetho uMasipala ongafisa ukuzinquma ukwengeza kulezo eziqukethwe kwiNqubomgomo naseMthethweni kaMasipala oqondene Nokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu.

4. AMANDLA JIKELELE OKUNQUMA NOKUKHOKHISA IZIMALI EZIKHOKHWAYO, IZINHLAWULO KANYE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE

4.1 UMasipala unegunya

- (c) Lokunquma kanye nokukhokhisa izimali ezikhokhwayo, izinhlawulo noma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma izinsiza zikamasipala; kanye
- (d) Nelokukhokhisa izinhlawulo zokuqoqa imfucuzo ngokunjalo nenzalo maqondana nanoma yiziphi imali okumele ikhokhwe.

4.2 izinhlawulo zezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe okubhekiswe kuko esigatshaneni (1) kunqunywa ngokwezinqumo ezigunyazwa ngumkhandlu kamasipala ngokwesekwa yivoti leningi lamalungu awo.

4.3 Emva kwesinqumo esiningwe ngokwesigatshana (2) sesigunyaziwe, imenenja kamasipala kumele, ngale kokuthandabuza

(c) Yenze ukuba kukhonjiswe ngokusobala ikhophi yesinqumo okungenani isikhathi esiyizinsuku ezingama-30 ehholo ledolobha kanye nakwezinye izindawo ezingaphansi kukamasipala lapho umphakathi ukwazi ukufinyelela khona njengalokhu imenenja kamasipala inganquma;

(d) Ishicilele isaziso ephephandabenielitholakala kuwo wonke umasipala.

4.4 Uma sekugunyazwe ngumkhandlu;

(i) ukuthi isinqumo njengalokhu kuningwe esigatshaneni
(ii) ukuthi ikhophi yesinqumo ikhona ukuze ihtolwe ngumphakathi ngesikhathi zokusebenza eHholo ledolobha nakwezinye izindawo ezibalulwe esazisweni; kanye
(iii) nosuku lapho ukunqunywa lokho kuzoqala ukusebenza ngalo; kanye (c) nokudlulisela imininingwane okukhulunywa ngayo endimeni (b) emphakathini wendawo ngokuba kumenyezwe emsakazweni osakaza endaweni kamasipala.

4.5 Imenenja kamasipala kumele ngokushesha ithumele ikhophi yesaziso okubhekiswe kuso esigatshaneni 3(b) kuNgqongqoshe Wesifundazwe Wezohulumeni Basekhaya othintekayo

5. UKUPHOQELEWA KOMTHETHO NGOKUSEBENZA KWENQUBOMGOMO YEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE

5.1 Inqubomgomo kaMasipala yenkokhelo ezimisiwe kuzophoqelelwa ukusebenza kwayo ngokusebenzisa

(a) Inqubomgomo kanye noMthetho kaMasipala eqondene Nokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu; kanye

(b) nanoma yiziphi ezinye izindlela zokuqinisa umthetho ezibalulwe kunqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe.

6. UKWEDLULISELWA KWAMANDLA

6.(1) Kuncike kuMthethosisekelo kanye nokomthetho osebenza kuzwelonke nasesifundazweni, nanoma -

(a) yimaphi amandla, ngale kwamandla okukhulunwe ngawo esigabeni 160(2) soMthethosisekelo;

(c) yimuphi umsebenzi onikeziwe, ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, kuMkhandlu noma yinoma yiluphi olunye uhlaka lwezepolitiki lukaMasipala, amakhansela esezikhundleni ngokwezepolitiki kumbe abasebenzi abangaphakathi esikhungweni, noma kubasebenzi abaqashwe nguMasipala.

6.(2) Ukunikezelwa kwamandla ngokwesigatshana (1) kumele kuqale ukusebenza ngokuhambelana nohlelo lokunikezelwa kwamandla olwamukelwe nguMkhandlu

ngokuhambelana nesigaba 59(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala: Uhulumeni Wasekhaya, wezi- 2000 (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi- 2000), ngokwenqubo elandelwayo ebekwe esigabeni 59(2) salo Mthetho oshiwo.”

6(3) Yinoma yikuphi ukunikezelwa kwamandla okuningwe kulesi sigaba kumele kurekhodwe oHlelweni Lokunikezelwa Kwamandla, okumele lube neminingwane emaqondana –

- (d) nohlaka noma umuntu odlulisela amandla kumbe odlulisela amandla abedluliselwe kuye;
- (e) nowamukela amandla adluliselwe kuye noma amandla adluliselwe kuye ngokade edluliselwe naye; kanye
- (f) nemibandela ehambisana nokudluliselwa kwamandla noma ukudluliselwa kwamandla abedlulisiwe.

7. ISIHLOKO ESIFISHANE KANYE NOKUQALISA UKUSEBENZA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA

Lo Mthetho kamasipala ubizwa ngokuthi uMthetho kaMasipala waseMzimkhulu oqondene Nezinkokhelo Ezimisiwe, futhi uyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku oyoshicilelwa ngalo kuGazethi kaHulumeni noma njengalokhu kukhonjiswe ngenye indlela kulesi sazi.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 91 OF 2016

Public Notice No: 449/06/16

Date: 20 June 2016

UPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1
JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14 (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council has resolved by way of council resolution number **uPLMC: 161** to levy rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016:

Category of Property	Cent in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category
Residential & Sectional Titles	0.013698
Municipal	0.00
Commercial/Business	0.017122
Industrial	0.017122
Vacant Land	0.017122
Agriculture	0.003425
Public Service Infrastructure (PSI)	0.003425
State Owned	0.017122
Special Non-Market	0.017122
Rural Communal Land (RCL)	0.017122

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rate policy are available for inspection at the municipality's main office, satellite offices, website (www.uphongoloonline.gov.za) and all public libraries.

Mr. M.M. Ndlela

Municipal Manager

61 Martin Street Pongola

P.O. Box 191

Pongola

3170

Tel: 034 4131 223 and Fax 034 4131 706



uPHONGOLO

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY

Rig Korrespondensie aan:
DIE AGBARE BURGEMEESTER

Address Correspondence to:
THE HONOURABLE MAYOR

MUNISIPALE KANTOOR
MUNICIPAL OFFICE

Martinstraat/Street 61

Posbus/P.O. Box 191
Pongola 3170

Tel. (034) 4131223

Faks/Fax: (034) 4131706

e-mail:
pongolatlc@pga.dorea.co.z

Your Ref.

UVerw: _____

Our Ref

Ons Verw: _____

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE 06TH FULL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON THE 30TH MAY 2016:

PRESENT: _____

CLLR H V NGCAMPHALALA	[HONOURABLE SPEAKER]
CLLR A Z THABEDE	[EXCO MEMBER]
CLLR E N BUTHELEZI	[EXCO MEMBER]
CLLR M P KHUMALO	
CLLR S R SIMELANE	
CLLR M J PHAKATHI	
CLLR N J MKHWANAZI	
CLLR C N MAVUNDLA	
CLLR B MVELASE	
CLLR N T GUMBI	
CLLR M C NKUMANE	
CLLR F F SIMELANE	
CLLR C V SIMELANE	
CLLR N M MKHWANAZI	
CLLR M S MTUNGWA	
CLLR J C THERON	
CLLR N P MAVUSO	
CLLR K E NXUMALO	
CLLR B C NHLABATHI	
CLLR M M MNTUNGWA	
CLLR B H NKOSI	

OFFICIALS:

**MR M M NDLELA
MR M R MTHETHWA
MS A S B SITHOLE**

**[MUNICIPAL MANAGER]
[DIRECTOR FINANCIAL SERVICES
[ACTING DIRECTOR CORPORATE
SERVICES]
[CHIEF INTERNAL AUDITOR]**

MR B B NKOSI

**MR B DLAMINI
MR S F MKHIZE
MR M MDLULI
MISS M L MCHUNU**

**[PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT OFFICER]
[BUDGET AND TREASURY MANAGER]
[RISK & PERFORMANCE MANAGER]
[PA- MUNICIPAL MANAGER]**

IN ATTENDANCE:

**MR MATTIE BEUKES
MR S DLAMINI
MR S BIYELA**

**[GROUNDWORK PROJECT MANAGEMENT]
[ISISU CONSULTING]**

ITEM 1:**NOTICE CONVENING THE MEETING:**

The Municipal Manager read the notice of the meeting.

ITEM 2:**OPENING AND WELCOME:**

The Meeting was opened with Prayer by Cllr K E Nxumalo at 14h09.

ITEM 3:**APOLOGIES AND/OR/LEAVE OF ABSENCE:**

CLLR M B MAKHOBHA

**[EXCO MEMBER] – ON MATERNITY
LEAVE**

MR F S MSEZANE –

**WRITTEN APOLOGY STATING HE
IS WRITING EXAMS**

**Written apologies were accepted. (Proposed by Cllr K E Nxumalo and
seconded by Cllr J C Theron).**

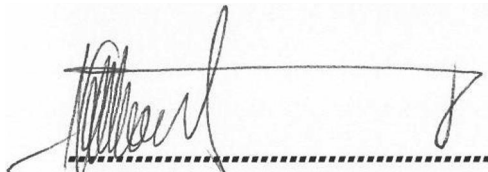
3. Council approved the following Policies submitted with Budget documentation:

- 3.1 Free basic services and indigent policy.**
- 3.2 Supply chain management policy.**
- 3.3 Tariff policy.**
- 3.4 Travelling and subsistence policy.**
- 3.5 Asset management policy.**
- 3.6 Borrowing management policy.**
- 3.7 Funding and reserves policy.**
- 3.8 Property rates policy.**
- 3.9 Virement policy.**
- 3.10 Investment and cash management investment.**
- 3.11 Credit and debt collection policy.**
- 3.12 Budget policy.**

**ITEM 13:
CLOSURE:**

The Meeting was closed in a prayer by Cllr B Mvelase at 16h55.

CERTIFIED AS CORRECT ON THIS ^{30th} DAY OF ^{MAY}.....2016


.....
CLLR HV NGCAMPHALALA
HONOURABLE SPEAKER

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 92 OF 2016**UPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY****PUBLIC NOTICE 448/06/16****PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL NO. 2
AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(i) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act 2004 (Act no. 6 of 2004) hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that the supplementary valuation roll prepared in terms of section 78 of the Act for the financial period as from **1st July 2016** will be open for public inspection at the municipal offices, at Pongola, Ncotshane and Belgrade as from **13th June 2016**. The supplementary roll will also be placed on municipal website.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49 (1)(a)(ii) and Section 50(i) of the Act that any owner of property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from the supplementary roll. Public is hereby invited to inspect the supplementary roll during office hours and lodge objections if relevant.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the Supplementary roll as such.

Furthermore, as per Section 50(6) of Act, it be noted that a lodging of an objection does not defer liability for payment of rates beyond date determined for payment.

Objection forms are obtainable from the Municipal Offices, Finance Department, which must be completed and returned before or on the closing date.

The closing date for objections is 13th July 2016.

For enquiries please contact Thabo Bembe on 034 4131 223.

Mr. M.M. Ndlela
Municipal Manager

uPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY
P.O. Box 191 Pongola, 3170
034 4131 223 (T)
034 4131 706 (F)

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 93 OF 2016**PUBLIC NOTICE****ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY: MUNICIPAL SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK
2016-2017**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of subsection 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013) that the eThekweni Municipal Council has adopted, by way of resolution dated 31 May 2016, its Municipal Spatial Development Framework 2016-2017, which comes into effect on the date of publication of this notice.

The Municipal Spatial Development Framework 2016-2017 can be viewed on the Municipality's website: http://www.durban.gov.za/Resource_Centre/reports/Framework_Planning/Pages/default.aspx

Mr Sibusiso Sithole

City Manager

City Hall

Dr Pixley Kaseme Street

Durban

Dated:

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065